



Prices effective January 7, 2019

Published April 2019

# Thrive® Portfolio

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| <b>Introduction</b>  | <b>page 2</b> |
| <b>Thrive® Portfolio</b>   | <b>3</b>      |
| Technology Support   | 5             |
| Power and Data Support   | 111           |
| Screens  | 176           |
| Personal Lighting  | 197           |
| Occasional Lighting  | 202           |
| Work Tools   | 205           |
| Ubi™ Work Tools  | 205           |
| Formwork   | 250           |
| Work Tools   | 259           |
| <b>Indices</b>   | <b>285</b>    |
| By Name  | 285           |
| By Number  | 289           |
| <b>Appendices</b>  |               |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information  |               |
| Customer’s Own Material Order Information-Workspaces   |               |
| Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces  |               |
| Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces  |               |
| <b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b> |               |

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective January 7, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Technology Support**

**Power and Data Support**

**Screens**

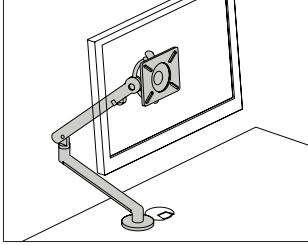
**Personal Lighting**

**Occasional Lighting**

**Work Tools**



# Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support Y91171



## Product Information

### Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" height-adjustment range, a 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The arm meets VESA 75mm and 100mm standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included.

### Notes

Wall mount option (WM) does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see wall mount installation instructions.

White finish (o) is available only with the surface clamp (CM) option.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

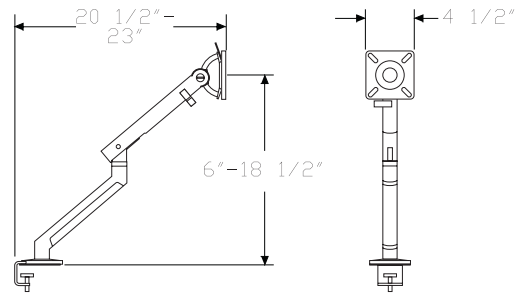
Through-surface mount option (T2) includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Rail tile mount attachment bracket (RTM) is also compatible with Ethospace® rail tiles.

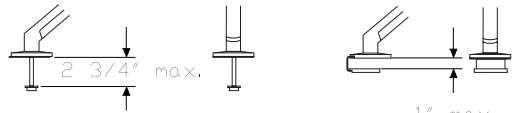
Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

The white Flo power hub (Y92091.o) is light grey and matches the cable management on the white Flo arm.

## Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Through Surface Mount

Low Profile Clamp

# Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91171.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick
- CM** surface clamp
- LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick
- RTM** rail tile mount (Canvas)
- RPM** Resolve® pole mount
- WM** wall mount A
- LOC** Locale® through surface mount A
- GR** grommet mount A
- FPH** Flo® power hub A
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Y91171. T2</b> | \$385 |
| <b>CM</b>         | \$386 |
| <b>LPC</b>        | \$386 |
| <b>RTM</b>        | \$384 |
| <b>RPM</b>        | \$503 |
| <b>WM</b>         | \$500 |
| <b>LOC</b>        | \$411 |
| <b>GR</b>         | \$494 |
| <b>FPH</b>        | \$515 |
| <b>LSR</b>        | \$387 |

### Step 3. Finish

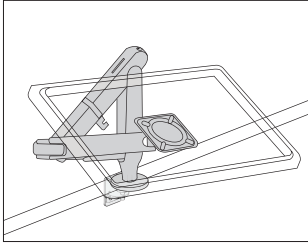
*For surface clamp (CM), Flo® power hub (FPH), or Layout Studio performance rail (LSR)*

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>0I</b> silver | +\$0 |
| <b>0J</b> white  | +\$0 |

*For through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick (T2), low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), rail tile mount (Canvas) (RTM), Resolve® pole mount (RPM), wall mount (WM), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or grommet mount (GR)*

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>0I</b> silver | +\$0 |
|------------------|------|

# Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support Y95111



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14 1/2" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Assembly includes the Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) and the specified attachment bracket.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

White (o) finish is available only with surface clamp (CM) or Flo® power hub (FPH).

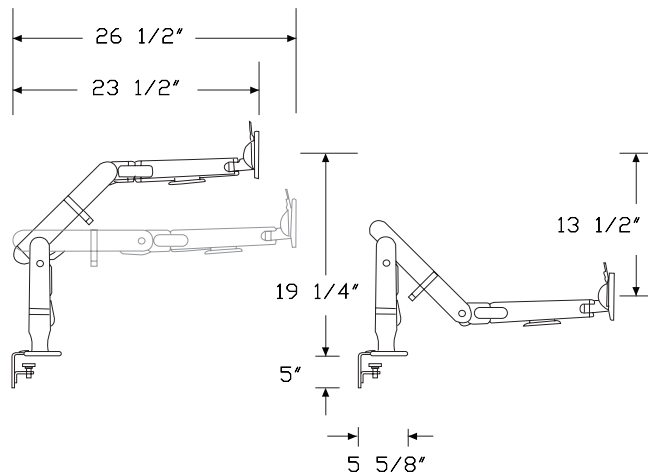
White Flo power hub is light gray and matches the cable management on clamp and monitor arm.

Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts; 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2 3/4" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y95111.**

### Step 2. Configuration

**1** single

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**FPH** Flo® power hub

**CM** surface clamp

**LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | FPH   | CM  | LPC | LOC | T2  |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Y95111. 1</b> | \$542 | 413 | 413 | 438 | 412 |

### Step 4. Finish

#### For Flo® power hub (FPH)

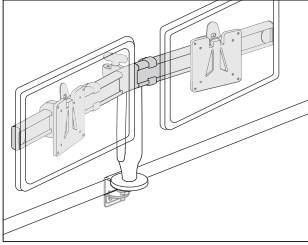
|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>OI</b> silver | +\$0 |
| <b>OJ</b> white  | +\$0 |

#### For surface clamp (CM)

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>OI</b> silver | +\$0  |
| <b>OJ</b> white  | +\$0  |
| <b>OH</b> black  | +\$20 |

#### For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick (T2)

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>OI</b> silver | +\$0 |
|------------------|------|



**Product Information**

**Description**

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to an Ollin® monitor arm. The bar holds 2 monitors from 17" to 27" wide and ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each. A knob allows for tilting of the monitors and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the bar and arm. This dual mount bar is user adjustable without tools. Monitors attach to arm in a fixed orientation. For individual screen portrait-landscape rotation and tilt, 2 individual Ollin arm assemblies are recommended. VESA brackets and attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Specify this dual mount bar to convert an Ollin Single to an Ollin Dual.

Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx), or
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.) with additional desired attachment method.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM).

The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

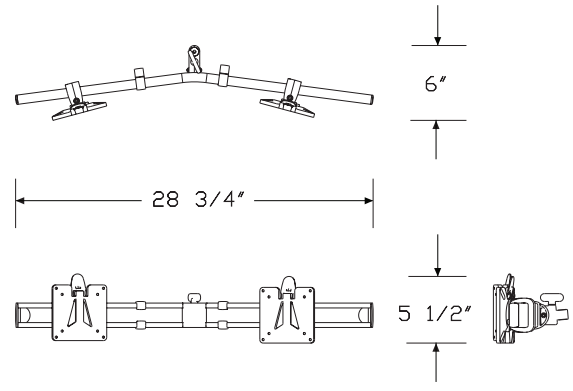
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts: 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each.

**Dimensions**





Ollin Dual Bar *continued*

**Specification Information**

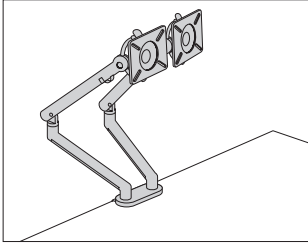
Step 1.

**Y95122.**  A \$330

Step 2. Finish

**OH** black  A +\$0

# Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Y91175 Clamp Mount



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

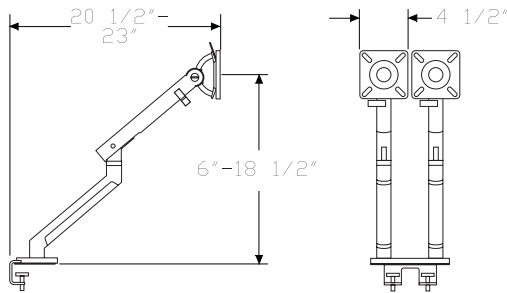
### Description

A variant of the award winning Flo monitor arm, this elegant solution supports 2 monitor screens each weighing up to 20lbs. It has a 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" height-adjustment range, a 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. Both arms include a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment plate provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware is included.

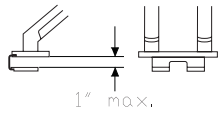
### Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.

### Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Low Profile Clamp

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91175.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

**CM** surface clamp mount

**LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

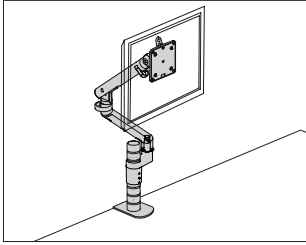
|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Y91175. CM</b> | \$782 |
| <b>LPC</b>        | \$782 |

### Step 3. Finish

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>OI</b> silver | +\$0 |
|------------------|------|

# Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91180



## Product Information

### Description

This scalable monitor arm assembly includes a Wishbone® post, 1 or 2 dynamically adjustable Flo® monitor arms, 1 or 2 Flo modular brackets, and an attachment bracket that mounts the assembly to a surface. The Flo monitor arm provides 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of vertical height adjustment, 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" of horizontal extension and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors. An installation and tension adjustment tool is included.

### Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.

100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Use low profile clamp for work surfaces up to 1" thick.

Use Locale® through surface mount for Locale.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

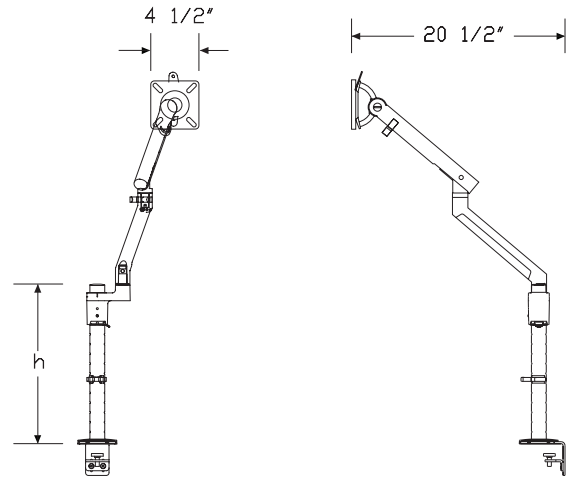
Flo power hub (Y92091.) is recommended for monitor applications of either one or two monitor arms.

For adding additional arms, order both of the following products separately:

- Flo modular bracket-bracket only (Y92103.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

For added stability, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC).

## Dimensions



Thrive® Technology Support

# Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91180.**  A

### Step 2. Post Height

**07** 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  A

**15** 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high  A

**19** 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high  A

### Step 3. Number of Arms

#### For 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high (07)

**1** 1 arm  A

#### For 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high (15)

**1** 1 arm  A

**2** 2 arms  A

#### For 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high (19)

**1** 1 arm  A

**2** 2 arms  A

### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket  A

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick  A

**CM** surface clamp mount  A

**LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick  A

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount  A

**GR** grommet mount  A

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post  A

**FPH** Flo® power hub  A

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail  A

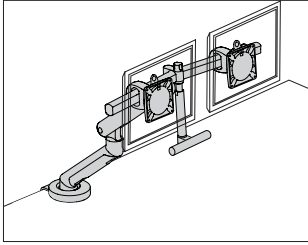
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                |             | <b>NN</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>CM</b> | <b>LPC</b> | <b>LOC</b> | <b>GR</b>  |  |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| <b>Y91180.</b> | <b>07 1</b> | \$457     | 485       | 527       | 525        | 483        | 566        |  |
|                | <b>15 1</b> | \$482     | 510       | 552       | 550        | 508        | 591        |  |
|                | <b>2</b>    | \$860     | 889       | 931       | 929        | 887        | 970        |  |
|                | <b>19 1</b> | \$488     | 516       | 558       | 556        | 514        | 597        |  |
|                | <b>2</b>    | \$866     | 895       | 937       | 935        | 893        | 976        |  |
|                |             |           |           |           | <b>WHC</b> | <b>FPH</b> | <b>LSR</b> |  |
| <b>Y91180.</b> | <b>07 1</b> |           |           |           | \$568      | 656        | 527        |  |
|                | <b>15 1</b> |           |           |           | \$593      | 681        | 552        |  |
|                | <b>2</b>    |           |           |           | \$972      | 1060       | 931        |  |
|                | <b>19 1</b> |           |           |           | \$599      | 687        | 558        |  |
|                | <b>2</b>    |           |           |           | \$978      | 1066       | 937        |  |

### Step 5. Finish

**01** silver  A +\$0

# Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly Y91174



## Product Information

### Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo monitor arm supports weight from 20 to 40 pounds and is available in either single or dual monitor configuration. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

The dual assembly uses a cross bar design to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds each and having a maximum diagonal width of 24". Each monitor arm has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare.

### Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

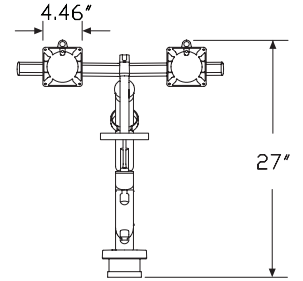
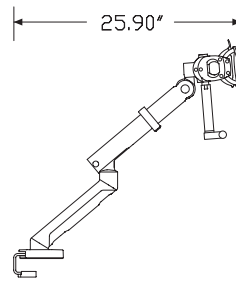
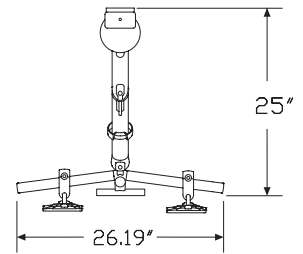
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.

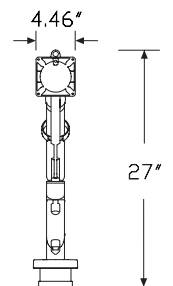
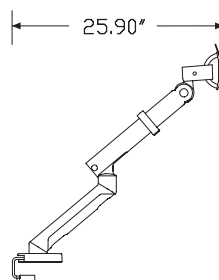
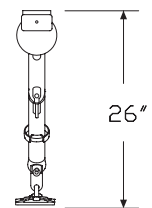
Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, dual (Y91174.2) is 10-20 pounds for each monitor.

Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, single (Y91174.1) is 20-40 pounds.

## Dimensions



Dual



Single

# Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Thrive® Technology Support

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91174.**  A

Step 2. Configuration

**1** flo plus, single  A

**2** flo plus, dual

Step 3. Attachment Method

**CM** clamp mount

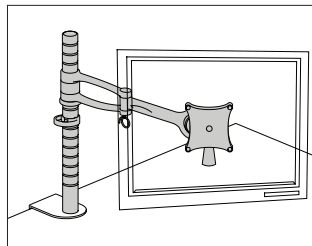
Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>CM</b> |
|------------------|-----------|
| <b>Y91174. 1</b> | \$574     |
| <b>2</b>         | \$764     |

Step 4. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91011



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

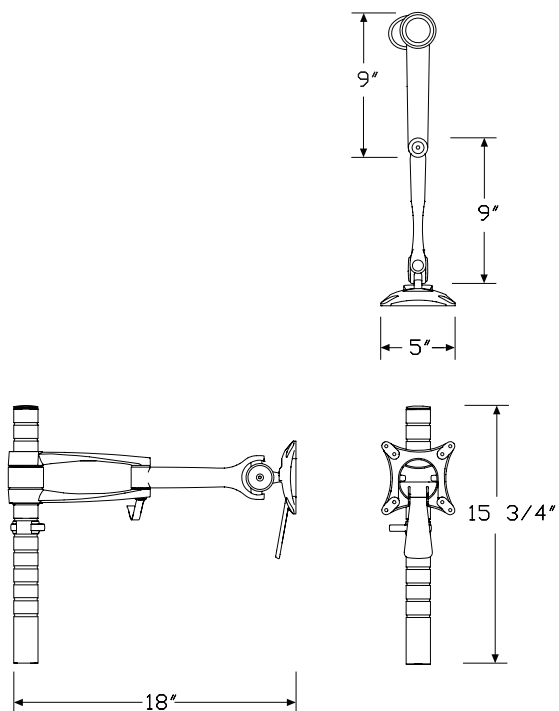
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91011.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount **A**

**FPH** Flo® power hub **A**

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail **A**

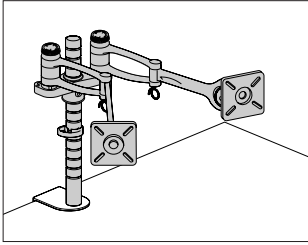
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>LOC</b> |            |            |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y91011. W</b> | \$374     | 483       | 444       | 398       | 402       | 400        |            |            |
|                  |           |           |           |           |           |            | <b>FPH</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
| <b>Y91011. W</b> |           |           |           |           |           |            | \$573      | 444        |

### Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91012



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 15 3/4" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm.

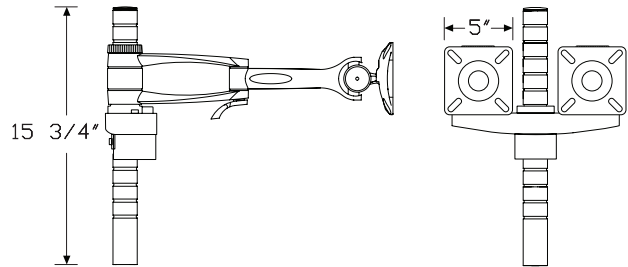
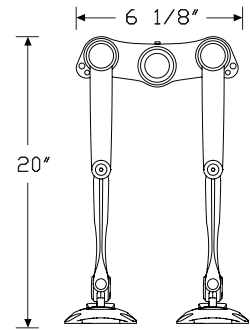
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions





# Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor

## Arm Assembly *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91012.**

Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

**FPH** Flo® power hub

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

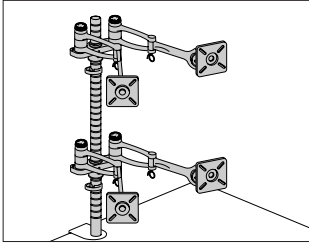
Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>FPH</b> |            |            |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y91012. W</b> | \$750     | 859       | 820       | 774       | 778       | 949        |            |            |
|                  |           |           |           |           |           |            | <b>LOC</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
| <b>Y91012. W</b> |           |           |           |           | \$776     | 820        |            |            |

Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91015



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

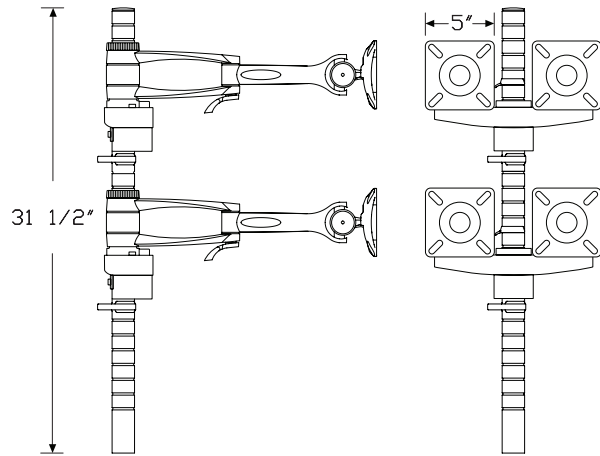
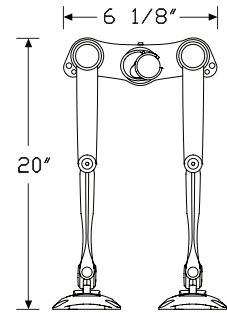
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



# Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor

## Arm Assembly *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91015.**

Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

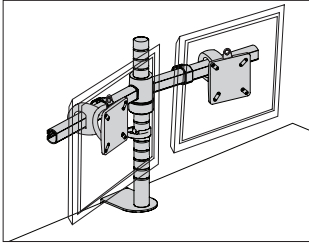
Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WHC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Y91015. W</b> | \$1497    | 1606      | 1605       | 1521      | 1525      | 1589       |

Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Y91016 Assembly



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 or 4 monitors and comes with Wishbone® post(s), Wishbone dual bar(s), and the specified attachment bracket. It includes a dual bar location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. Each dual bar has 2 quick release monitor attachments, and allows the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait.

### Notes

The two monitors supported option (1) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wishbone post.

The two monitors supported option (2) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 19" Wishbone post.

The four monitors supported option (4) contains 2 Wishbone dual bars and 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wishbone posts.

Monitors are fixed at the desired height on the post attached at the back of the workstation.

Maximum monitor weight is 52 pounds per dual bar (26 pounds for each monitor).

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options (WC, WHC) accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Each Wishbone dual bar accommodates 2 monitors up to 24" wide each. To support 4 monitors, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC) for the most support.

For extra support for the work surface, when specifying through-surface mounting brackets (T1 or T2), order spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

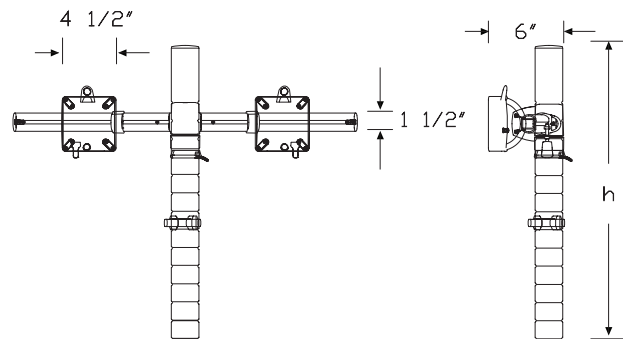
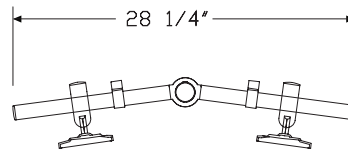
Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

Flo power hub is recommended for monitor applications of 2 monitors.

For applications with 4 monitors, the Wishbone high load clamp should be used, which is not compatible with the Flo power hub (Y92091.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



# Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91016.**  A

Step 2. Number of Monitors

- 1** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post  A
- 2** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post  A
- 4** four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post  A

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

*For two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post (1) or two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post (2)*

- NN** no attachment bracket  A
- GR** grommet mount  A
- WC** clamp mount for wishbone post  A
- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post  A
- T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick  A
- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick  A
- FPH** Flo® power hub  A
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail  A

*For four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post (4)*

- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post  A

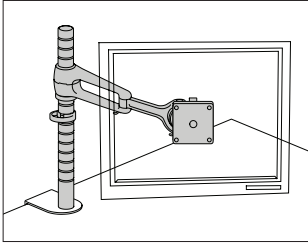
Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                |          | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>WHC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> |            |            |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y91016.</b> | <b>1</b> | \$502     | 611       | 572       | 610        | 526       | 529       |            |            |
|                | <b>2</b> | \$508     | 617       | 578       | 616        | 532       | 536       |            |            |
|                | <b>4</b> | —         | —         | —         | \$1112     | —         | —         |            |            |
|                |          |           |           |           |            |           |           | <b>FPH</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
| <b>Y91016.</b> | <b>1</b> |           |           |           |            | \$701     | 572       |            |            |
|                | <b>2</b> |           |           |           |            | \$707     | 578       |            |            |

Step 4. Finish

- 0I** silver  A + \$0

# Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91021



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19<sup>3/4</sup>" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 80° vertical tilt.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.

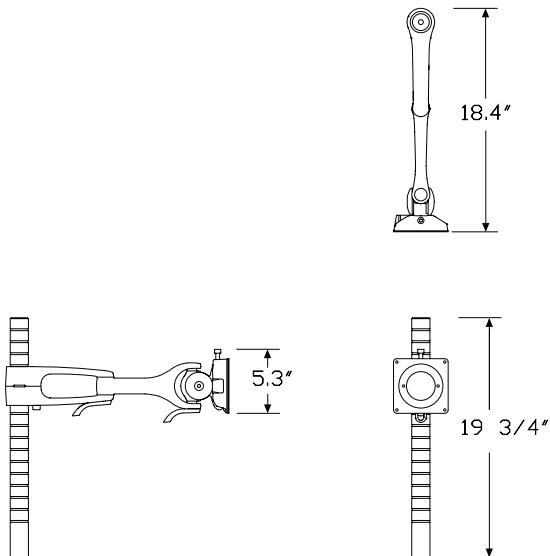
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1/2</sup>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5/8</sup>" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91021.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3/8</sup>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3/4</sup>" thick

**FPH** Flo® power hub  A

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>FPH</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Y91021. W</b> | \$434     | 543       | 504       | 458       | 462       | 633        |

**LOC**

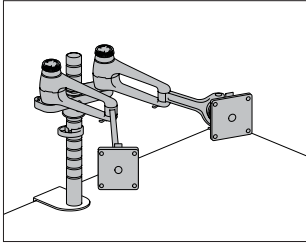
**Y91021. W** \$462

### Step 4. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91022



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

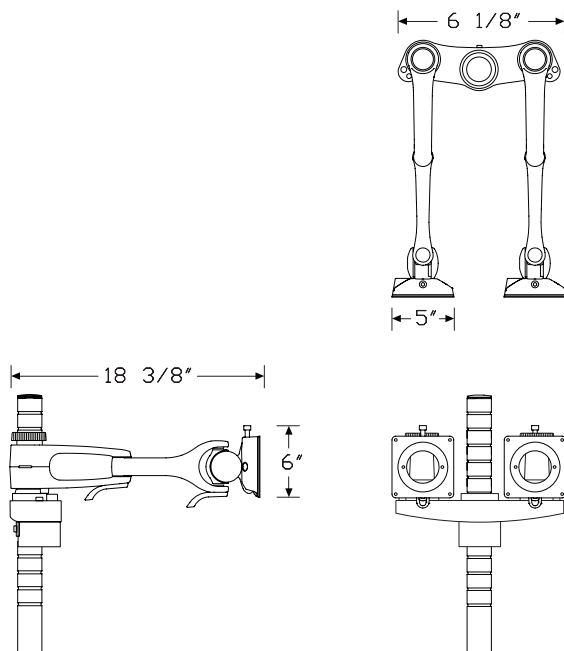
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91022.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

**FPH** Flo® power hub  A

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                |          | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>FPH</b> |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>Y91022.</b> | <b>W</b> | \$864     | 973       | 934       | 888       | 892       | 1063       |

### **LOC**

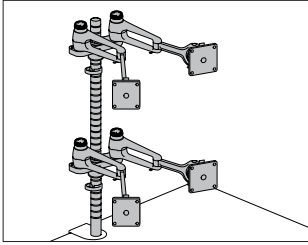
|                |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |
|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>Y91022.</b> | <b>W</b> |  |  |  |  |  | \$892 |
|----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|

### Step 4. Finish

|           |        |  |  |  |  |  |      |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| <b>OI</b> | silver |  |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|------|

# Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91025



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

### Notes

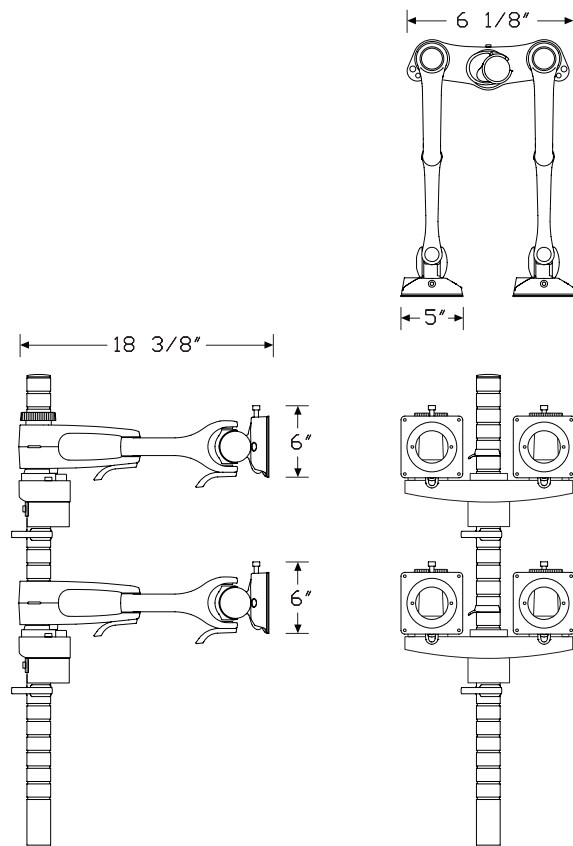
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions





# Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91025.**

Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

Prices for Steps 1-3.

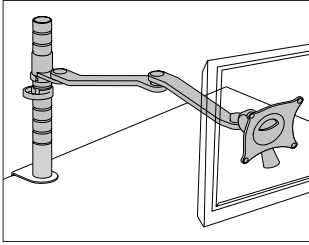
|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WHC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y91025. W</b> | \$1716    | 1825      | 1827       | 1740      | 1752      |

Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91041

Thrive® Technology Support



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19<sup>3/4</sup>" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.

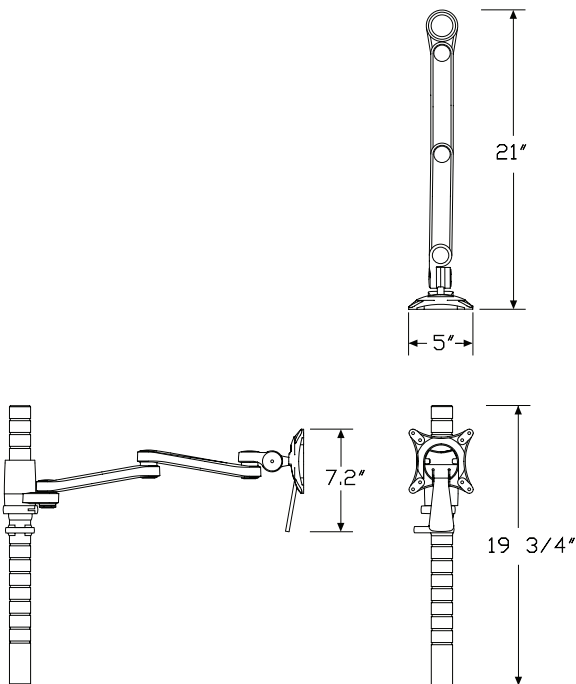
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1/2</sup>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5/8</sup>" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91041.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3/8</sup>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3/4</sup>" thick

**FPH** Flo® power hub A

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount A

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

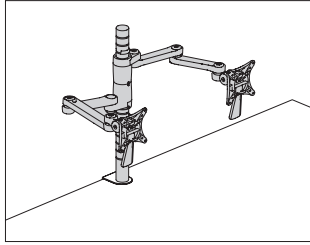
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b> | <b>FPH</b> |            |            |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y91041. W</b> | \$351     | 460       | 421       | 375       | 379       | 550        |            |            |
|                  |           |           |           |           |           |            | <b>LOC</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
| <b>Y91041. W</b> |           |           |           |           |           |            | \$377      | 421        |

### Step 4. Finish

**01** silver + \$0

# Daisiyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91042



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post, 2 monitor arms with integrated post brackets, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm.

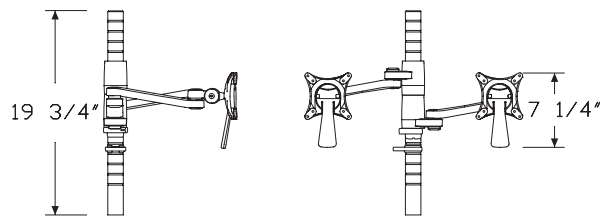
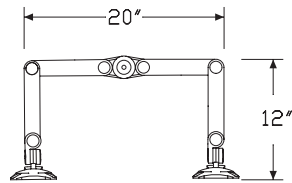
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91042.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

**FPH** Flo® power hub

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

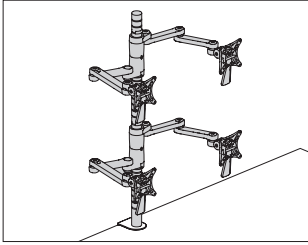
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>NN</b> | <b>GR</b> | <b>WC</b> | <b>T1</b> | <b>T2</b>  | <b>FPH</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y91042. W</b> | \$593     | 702       | 663       | 617       | 621        | 792        |
|                  |           |           |           |           | <b>LOC</b> | <b>LSR</b> |
| <b>Y91042. W</b> |           |           |           |           | \$619      | 663        |

### Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91045



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with integrated post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15 3/4" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

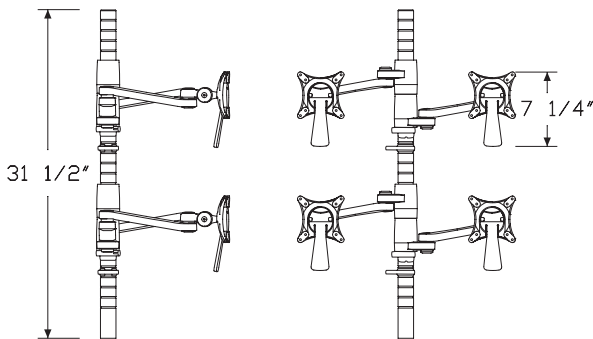
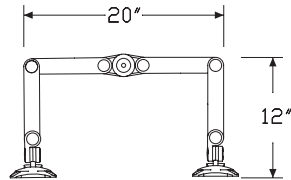
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91045.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1 3/8" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

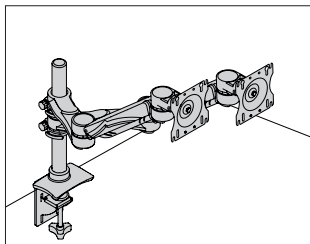
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | NN     | GR   | WHC  | T1   | T2   | LSR  |
|------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Y91045. W</b> | \$1174 | 1283 | 1285 | 1198 | 1202 | 1270 |

### Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly Y91179



## Product Information

### Description

This modular monitor arm assembly is the GSA approved solution for supporting 1, 2, or 4 monitors from 1 post. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. Assembly includes a Concerto post, 1, 2, or 4 dynamic adjustable Concerto modular monitor arms, and a bracket that attaches the assembly to the surface.

### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm assembly for GSA customers.

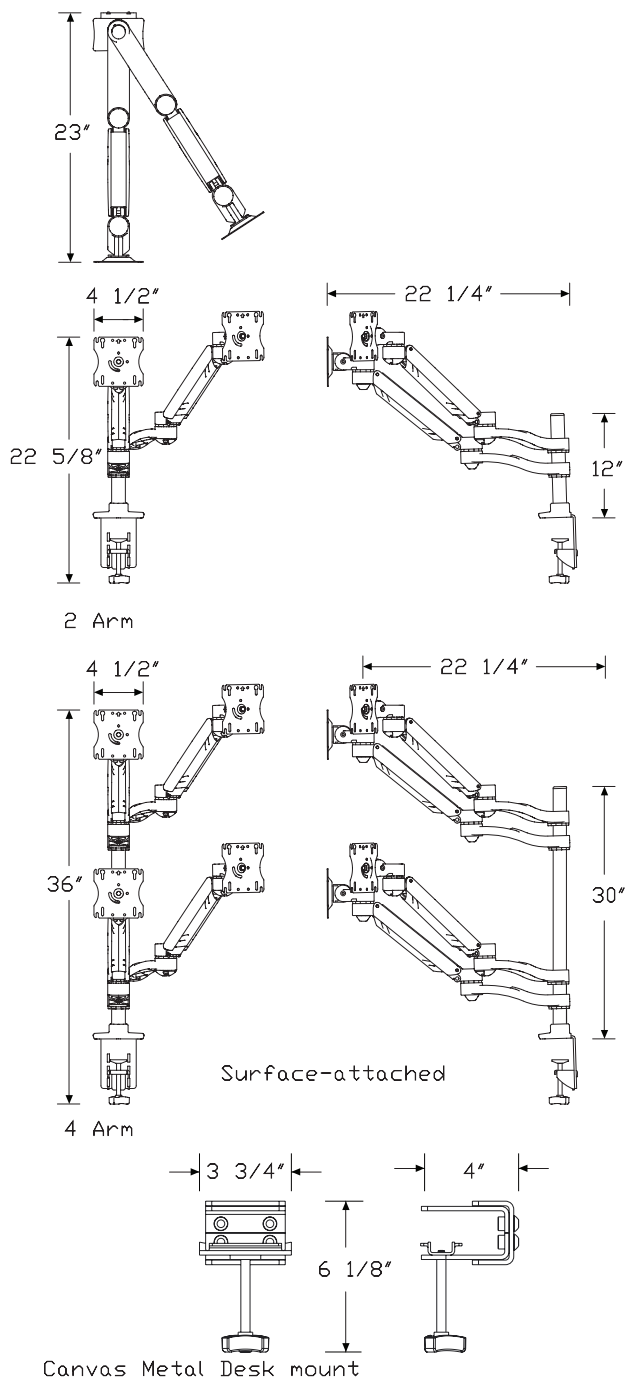
Each monitor arm supports a monitor weight ranging from 5-20 pounds. 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Surface clamp mount (CM) attachment option also ships with a grommet mount.

To add more arms to an assembly, order Concerto modular monitor arm-arm only (Y91190.) separately.

For a GSA approved laptop mount, order Concerto laptop mount (Y91191.) separately.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Technology Support

# Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91179.**  A

Step 2. Post Height

**12** 12" high  A

**30** 30" high  A

Step 3. Number of Monitor Arms

*For 12" high (12)*

**1** 1 arm  A

**2** 2 arms  A

*For 30" high (30)*

**4** 4 arms  A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

*For 12" high (12) with 1 arm (1) or 2 arms (2)*

**CM** surface clamp mount  A

**DM** canvas metal desk mount  A

*For 30" high (30) with 4 arms (4)*

**CM** surface clamp mount  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                |             | CM     | DM  |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-----|
| <b>Y91179.</b> | <b>12 1</b> | \$386  | 500 |
|                | <b>2</b>    | \$736  | 952 |
|                | <b>30 4</b> | \$1260 | —   |

Step 5. Finish

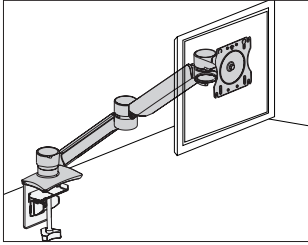
**0I** silver  A +\$0

**0J** white  A +\$0

**0H** black  A +\$0

**0P** polished aluminum  A +\$40

# Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly Y91185



## Product Information

### Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. The dual bar configuration allows 2 monitors to move in tandem.

### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.

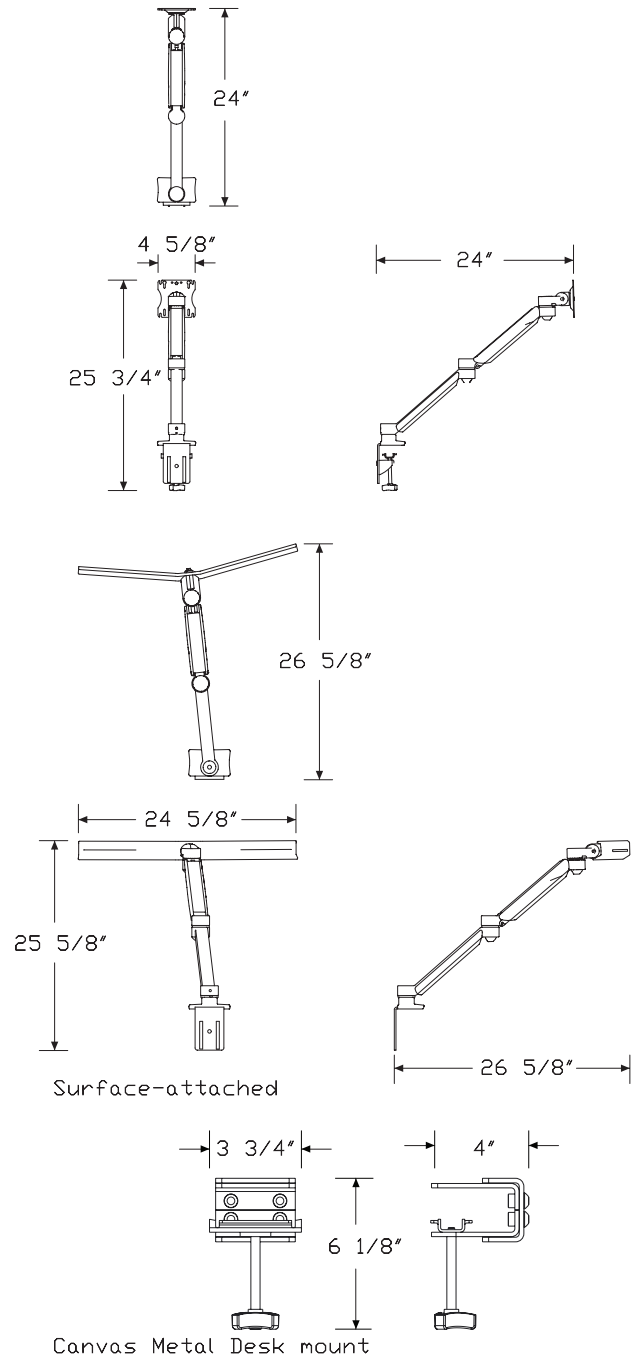
The concerto, single (1) configuration supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors ranging from 2-20 pounds (maximum 10 pounds per screen).

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors with maximum 22" screen width.

Supports VESA patterns of 75 × 75mm and 100 × 100mm.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Technology Support

# Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91185.**  A

Step 2. Configuration

**1** concerto, single  A

**2** concerto, dual  A

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**DM** canvas metal desk mount  A

**CM** clamp mount  A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>DM</b> | <b>CM</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y91185. 1</b> | \$500     | 386       |
| <b>2</b>         | \$952     | 735       |

Step 4. Finish

**0I** silver  A +\$0

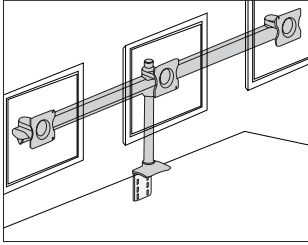
**0J** white  A +\$0

**0H** black  A +\$0

**0P** polished aluminum  A +\$40



Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly Y91186



**Product Information**

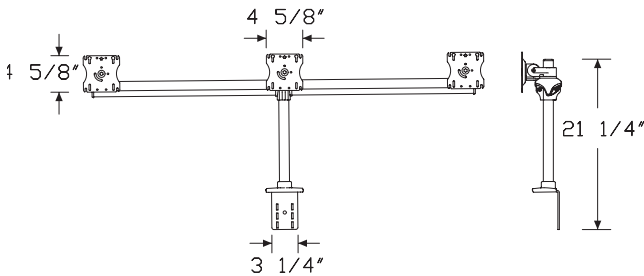
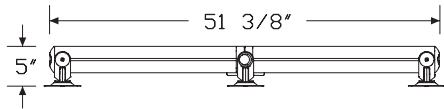
**Description**

This GSA approved monitor arm assembly supports 3 monitors with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

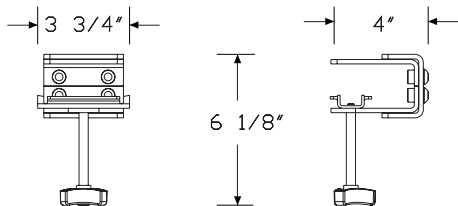
**Notes**

- This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.
- Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.
- Supports monitors up to 20 pounds each.
- Supports up to 3 monitors with maximum 24" screen width.
- Supports VESA patterns of 75 x 75mm and 100 x 100mm.

**Dimensions**



Surface-attached



Canvas Metal Desk mount

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y91186.**  A

**Step 2. Number of Monitor Arms**

**3** 3 monitor arms, static  A

**Step 3. Post Height**

**16** 16" high  A

**Step 4. Beam Width**

**48** 48" high  A

**Step 5. Attachment Bracket**

**CM** clamp mount  A

**DM** canvas metal desk mount  A

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

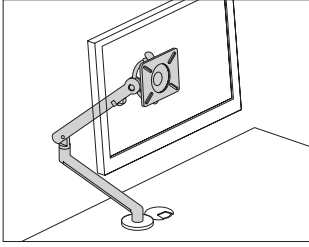
|                |          |           | <b>48CM</b> | <b>48DM</b> |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Y91186.</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>16</b> | \$735       | 952         |

**Step 6. Finish**

**01** silver  A +\$0

**0H** black  A +\$0

# Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y92090 Arm Only



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

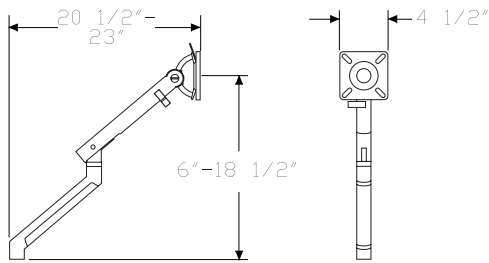
**Description**  
This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware included.

## Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.  
Order the following products separately:

- Laptop mount (Y91177.)
- Flo Two-Piece Clamp Mount (Y92092.)
- Flo Low Profile Clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo Through Mount (Y92094.)
- Flo Resolve Pole Mount (Y92095.)

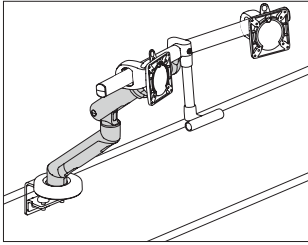
## Dimensions



## Specification Information

|                       |        |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |        |       |
| <b>Y92090.</b>        |        | \$314 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |        |       |
| <b>0I</b>             | silver | +\$0  |
| <b>0J</b>             | white  | +\$0  |

Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only Y92097



**Product Information**

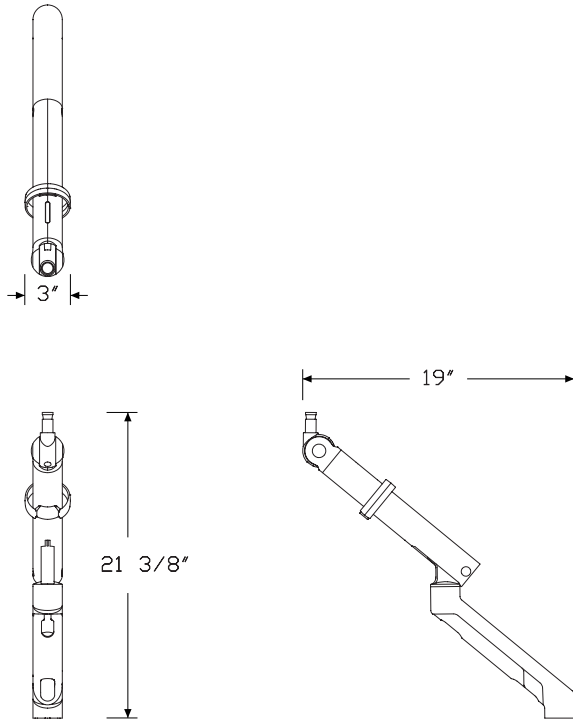
**Description**

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm supports monitors from 20 to 40 pounds. It has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

**Notes**

- 75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.
- Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.
- Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.
- Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

**Dimensions**



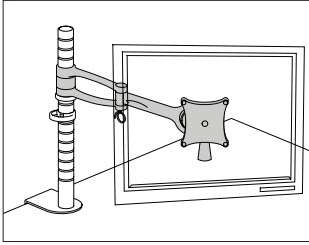
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y92097.** [A] \$394

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0



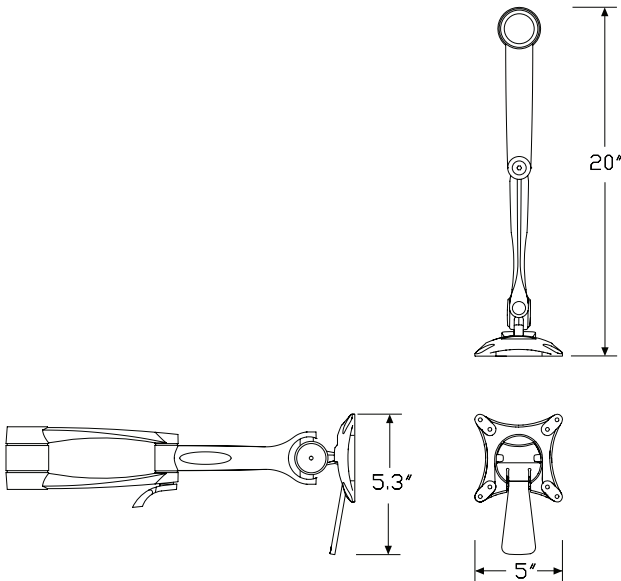
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

**Notes**

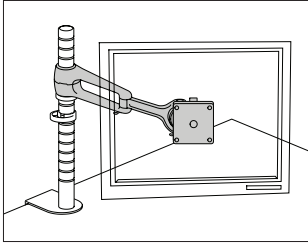
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.  
 For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 1 5/4" wishbone post.  
 For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 1 5/4" wishbone posts.  
 When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

|                       |        |       |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |        |       |
| <b>Y92000.</b>        |        | \$271 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |        |       |
| <b>01</b>             | silver | +\$0  |



**Product Information**

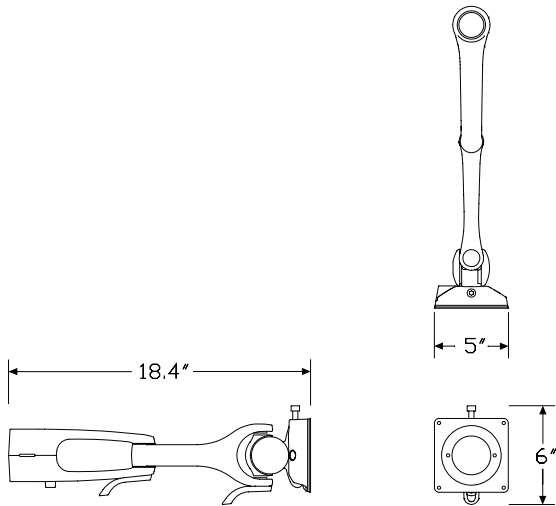
**Description**

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

**Notes**

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.  
 For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone posts.  
 When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



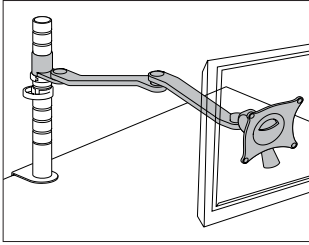
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y92007.** [A] \$325

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0



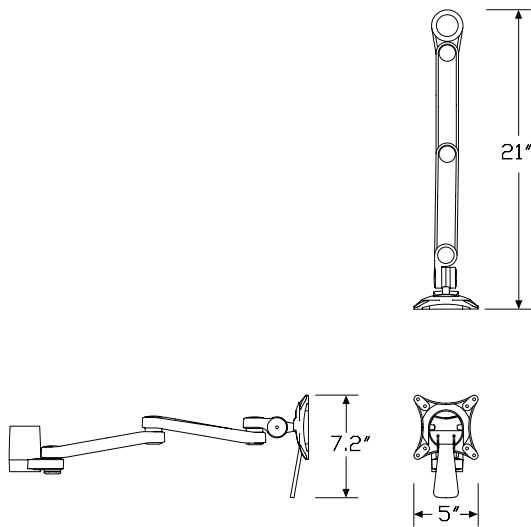
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

**Notes**

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.  
 For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone post.  
 For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone posts.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**

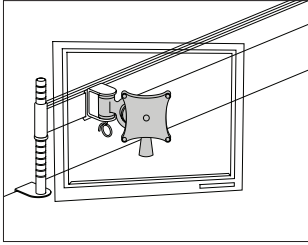


**Specification Information**

|                       |                 |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |                 |       |
| <b>Y92014.</b>        | <b>A</b>        | \$242 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |                 |       |
| <b>01</b>             | silver <b>A</b> | +\$0  |

Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release

Y92026



**Product Information**

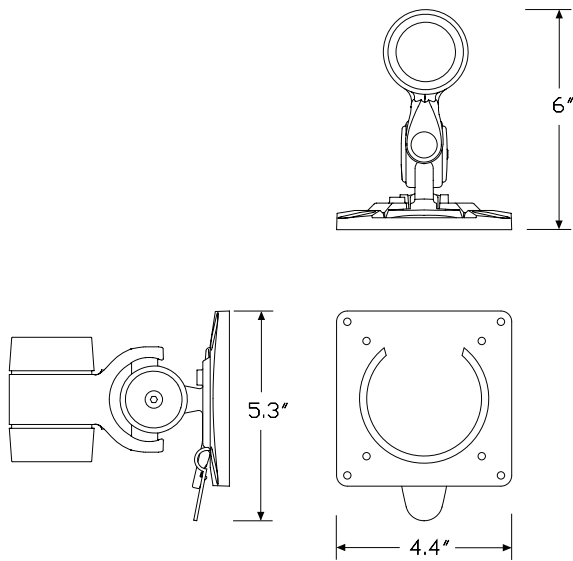
**Description**

This monitor c-post can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support and additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick-release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. Toolbar attachment bracket must be specified separately.

**Notes**

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.  
 When attaching 2 c-posts to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

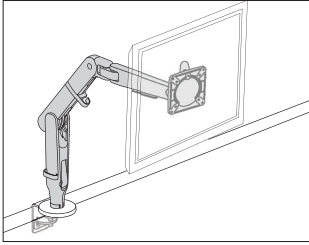
**Step 1.**

**Y92026.** A \$206

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver A +\$0

# Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y95000 Arm Only



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14½" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

### Notes

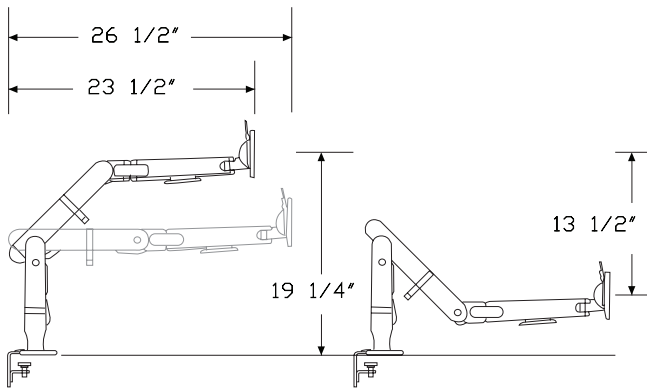
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

- Flo® power hub (Y92091.)
- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo through mount (Y92094.)

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

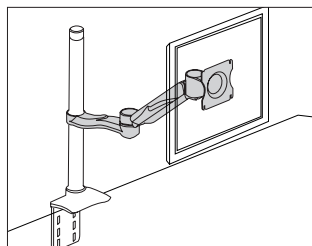
**Y95000.** A \$341

### Step 2. Finish

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| <b>OI</b> | silver  | +\$0  |
| <b>OJ</b> | white   | +\$0  |
| <b>OH</b> | black <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$20 |



# Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Y91190 Arm Only



## Product Information

### Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor. The monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

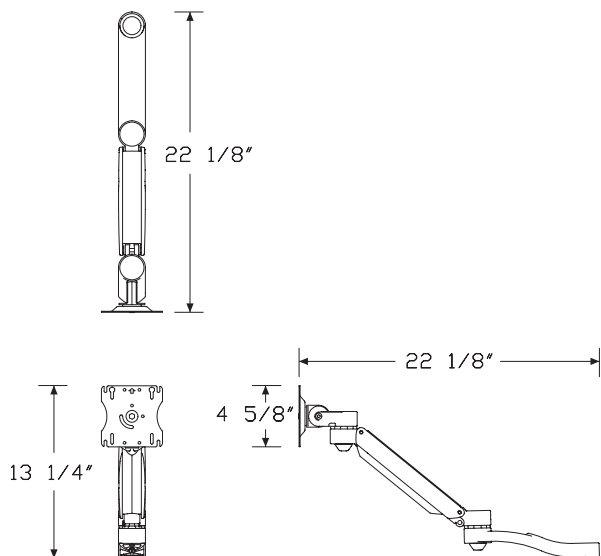
### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

This arm supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

Used with Concerto modular assembly (Y91179.), ordered separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

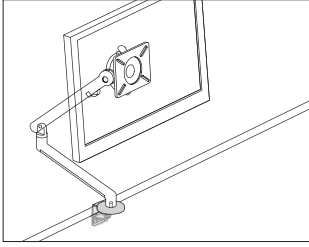
**Y91190.**  A \$315

### Step 2. Finish

|           |                   |                            |       |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>OI</b> | silver            | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| <b>OJ</b> | white             | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| <b>OH</b> | black             | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| <b>OP</b> | polished aluminum | <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$40 |

# Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount

Y92092



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

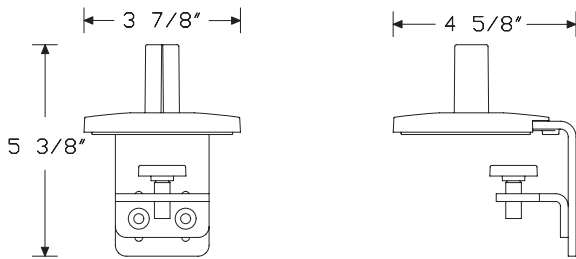
### Description

This clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Flo two-piece clamp mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.  
 Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.  
 Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
 Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2½" thick.

## Dimensions



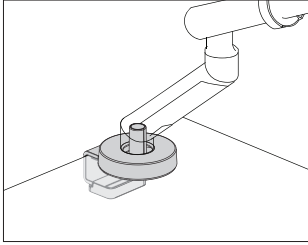
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y92092.** \$72

### Step 2. Finish

|           |        |                          |      |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------|
| <b>OH</b> | black  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>OI</b> | silver | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>OJ</b> | white  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |



**Product Information**

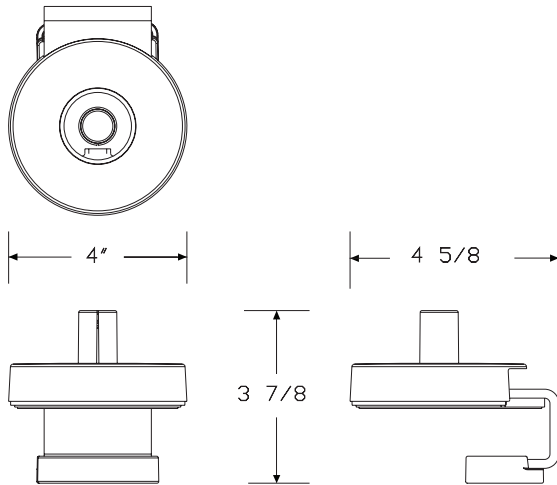
**Description**

This low profile clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Flo low profile clamp is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.  
 Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.  
 Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
 Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

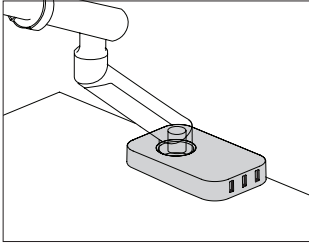
**Y92093.** A \$72

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver A +\$0

# Flo Power Hub

Y92091



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This retrofittable clamp cover provides USB charging at the clamp of different monitor arm assemblies. It has 3 USB charging ports: 2 standard and 1 high speed.

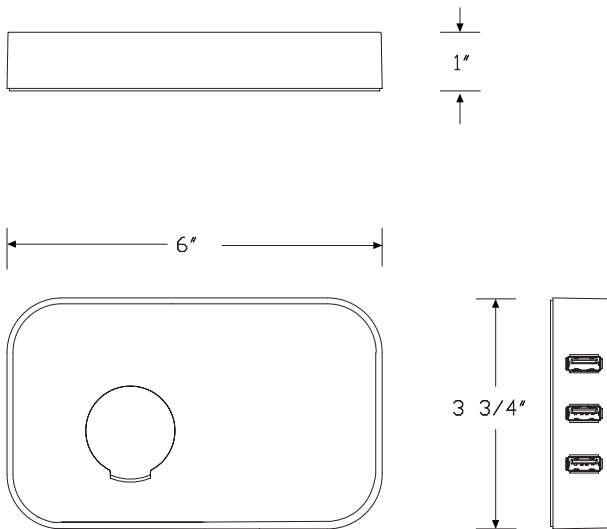
### Notes

Flo® Power Hub is compatible with clamp mounted Ollin monitor arms.  
 High speed USB port provides 2.4 amps of output.  
 Standard USB ports provide 1 amp of output.  
 This power hub works with the following monitor arm clamps:

- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Wishbone® post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.)
- Wishbone low profile clamp (Y92079.)

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

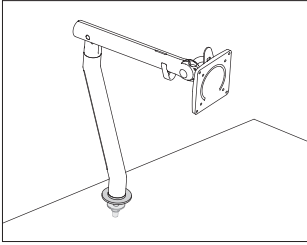
**Y92091.** A \$129

### Step 2. Finish

|           |        |   |      |
|-----------|--------|---|------|
| <b>0I</b> | silver | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>0J</b> | white  | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |

# Flo® Through Mount

Y92094



### Product Information

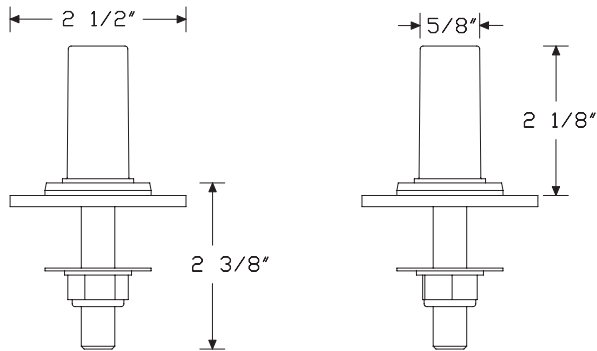
#### Description

This through-mount bracket is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Flo through mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.  
 Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.  
 Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
 Through-mount bracket works on surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

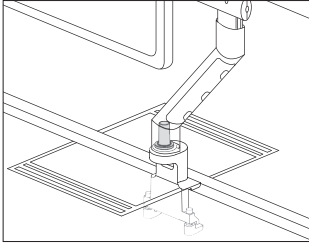
#### Step 1.

**Y92094.** A \$71

#### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver A +\$0

# Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin Y92089



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

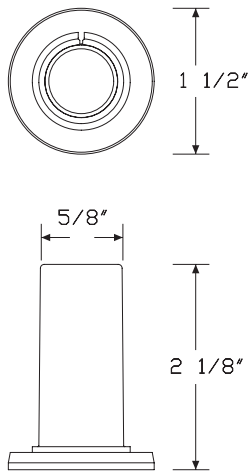
**Description**  
 This attachment pin is used with the Flo® Layout Studio® performance rail clamp (Y92098.) to attach a Flo single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio performance rail. Attachment hardware included.

## Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio performance rail clamp (Y92098.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

## Dimensions



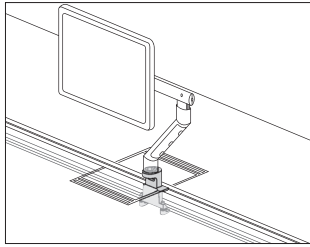
## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y92089.** [A] \$39

Step 2. Finish

**01** silver [A] +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

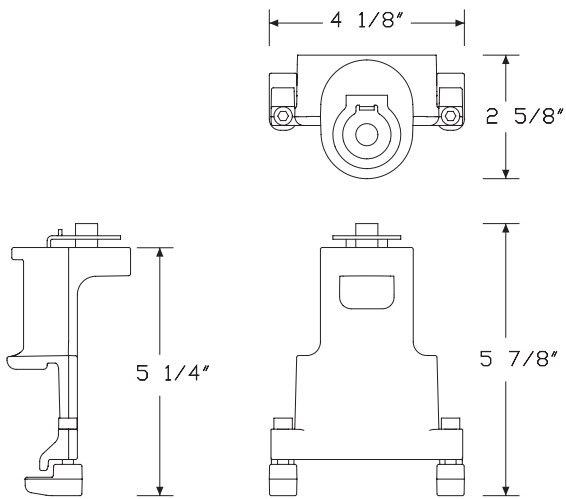
This clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio® performance rail. It is used with the Flo Layout Studio attachment pin, ordered separately. Clamp attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio attachment pin (Y92089.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

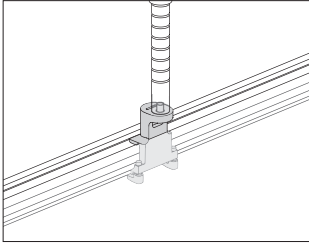
**Y92098.**  A \$34

**Step 2. Finish**

**0I** silver  A +\$0

**0J** white  A +\$0

Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp Y92099



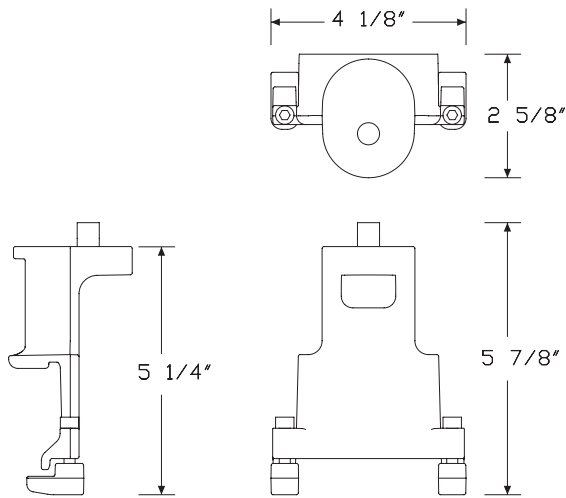
Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This clamp attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.

**Notes**  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**

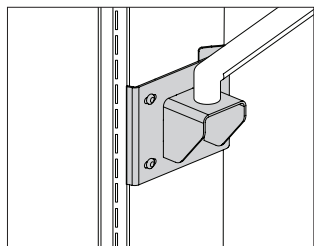


**Specification Information**

|                       |                 |      |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |                 |      |
| <b>Y92099.</b>        | <b>A</b>        | \$70 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |                 |      |
| <b>01</b>             | silver <b>A</b> | +\$0 |



# Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket Y92095 - Only



## Product Information

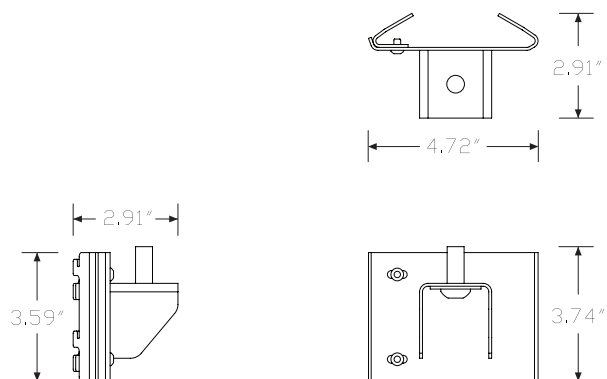
### Description

This bracket attaches a single Flo monitor arm to a Resolve System pole.

### Notes

Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

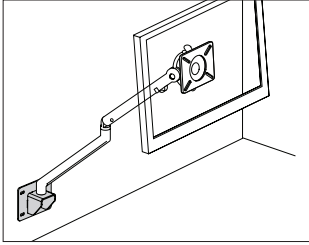
### Step 1.

**Y92095.** \$119

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only Y92096



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**

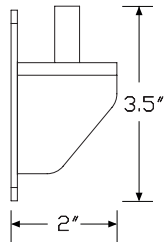
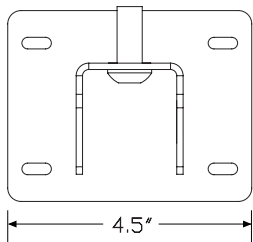
This bracket attaches a single Flo® monitor arm to a wall.

**Notes**

Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

Does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see Compass planning guide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

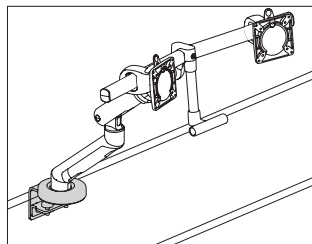
**Step 1.**

**Y92096.** [A] \$115

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0

# Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Y92097 Clamp Only



## Product Information

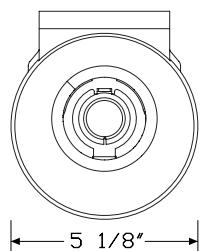
### Description

This clamp attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

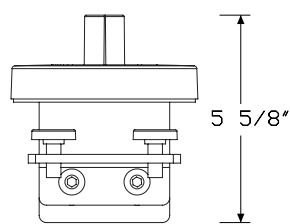
### Notes

Clamp works on surfaces 0" to 2 5/8" thick.  
Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y92097o.) separately.

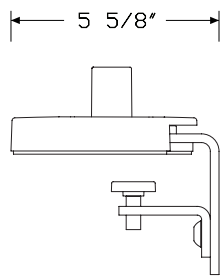
### Dimensions



5 1/8"



5 5/8"



5 5/8"

## Specification Information

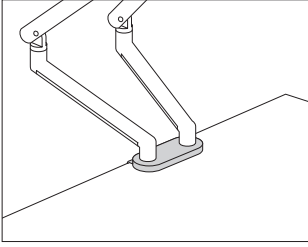
### Step 1.

**Y920971.** A \$73

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver A +\$0

Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount Y92100



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

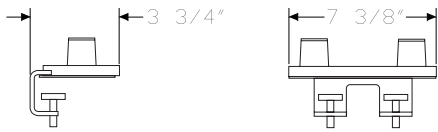
**Description**

This clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2 1/2" thick.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

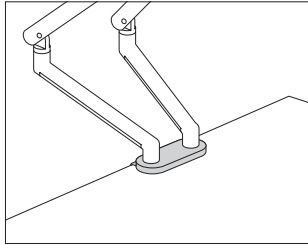
**Y92100.** \$154

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver +\$0

# Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount

Y92101



## Product Information

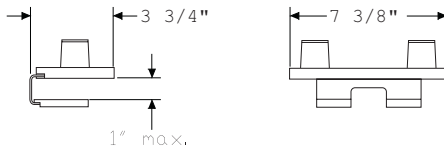
### Description

This low profile clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

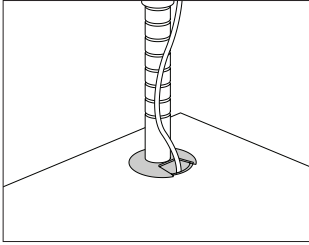
**Y92101.** \$154

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

# Cast Grommet

Y92050



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This grommet allows through-surface attachment of a Wishbone® post or Flo® monitor arm on a surface up to 1½" thick. It has a cutout to allow cords to route through the surface. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Field-drilling of surface may be required.

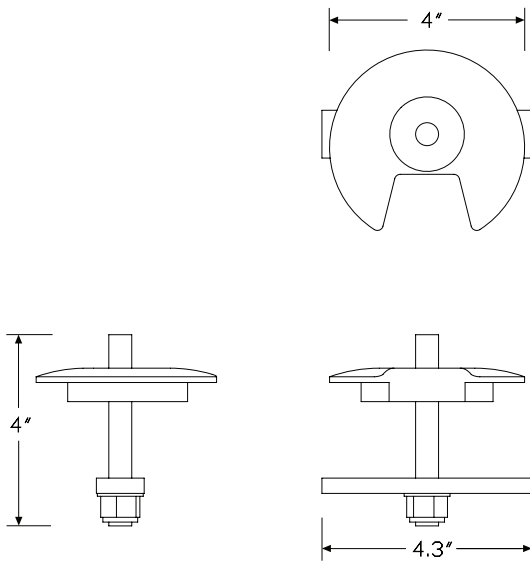
To accommodate a different surface thickness, specify the following products separately to attach post:

- Through-surface mounting bracket, 1¾" (Y92054.) or through-surface mounting bracket, 3" (Y92055.)

For use with Flo monitor arm, order Flo through mount (Y92094.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

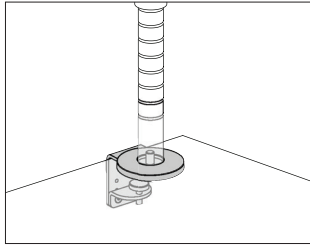
### Step 1.

**Y92050.** [A] \$109

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver [A] +\$0

Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp Y92052



**Product Information**

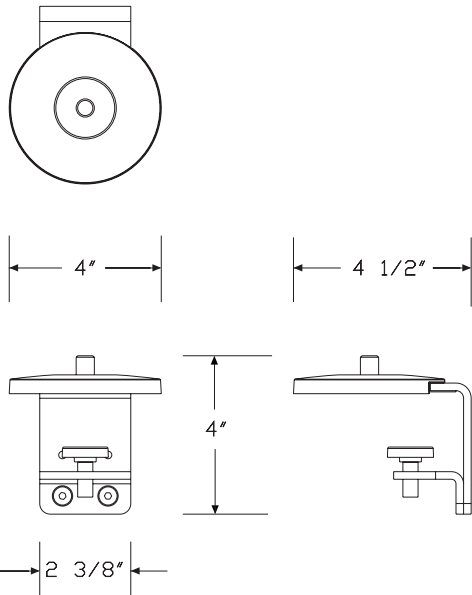
**Description**

This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" - 2 5/8" thick to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

**Notes**

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

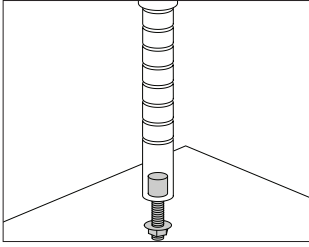
**Y92052.** \$70

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver +\$0

# Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"

Y92054



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

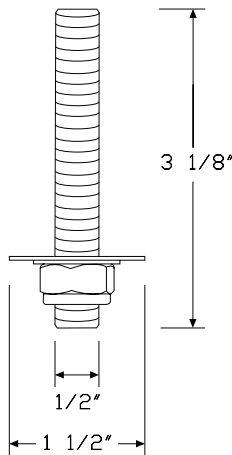
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 1 3/8" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

### Notes

Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

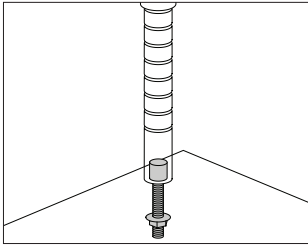
Y92054. A

\$24



# Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"

Y92055



### Product Information

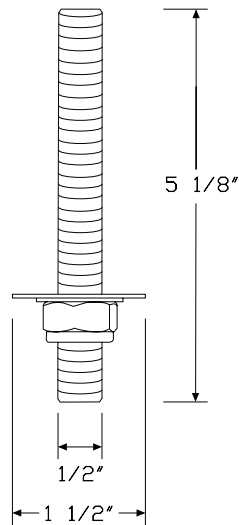
#### Description

This bracket attaches through a surface up to 3" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

#### Notes

Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

#### Dimensions



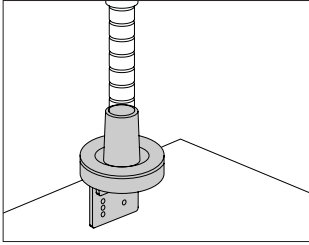
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y92055. A \$28

Wishbone® Post High Load  
Top-Surface Mounting Clamp

Y92071



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

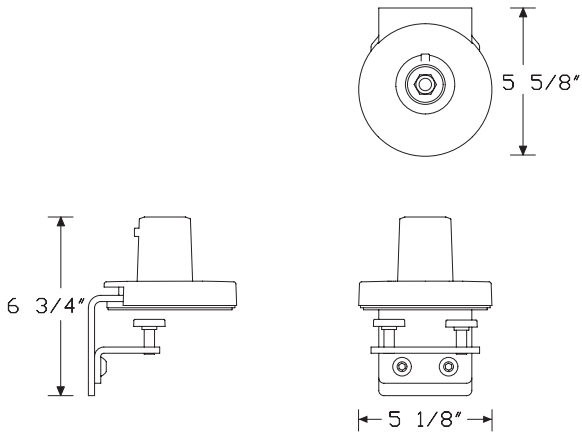
**Description**

This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" to 2 5/8" thick to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.

**Notes**

Clamp is used for all quad-screen assemblies (Y91015., Y91025., Y91045.).  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

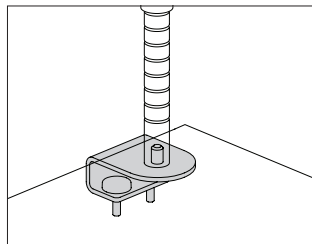
**Y92071.** [A] \$108

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0

# Low-Profile Clamp

Y92079



### Product Information

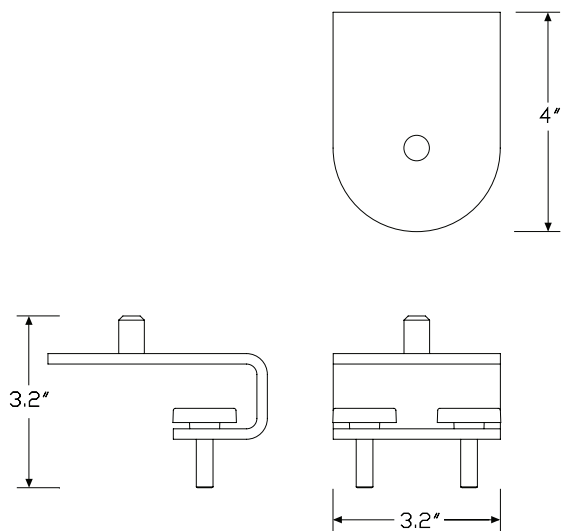
#### Description

This clamp attaches to a surface to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

#### Notes

Low-profile clamp works with Envelop® desk (Y7750.)  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

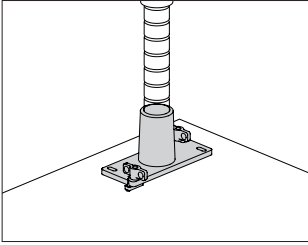
#### Step 1.

**Y92079.** A \$70

#### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver A +\$0

Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post Y92057  
Post



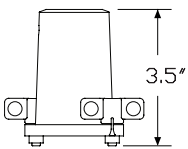
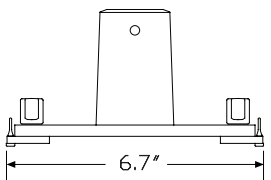
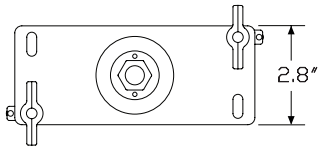
Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
This bracket allows a Wishbone® post to attach to a horizontal beam found in many commercial traders desks and benching applications. Mounting hardware included.

**Notes**  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

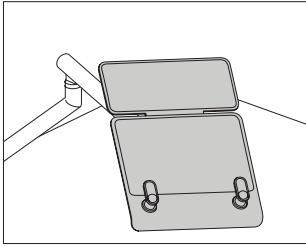
**Y92057.** [A] \$83

Step 2. Finish

**01** silver [A] +\$0

# Laptop Mount

Y91177



### Product Information

#### Description

This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface and includes an integral handle and an auxiliary surface to support a docking station. The laptop mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA (Video Electronic Standards Association-Mounting Interface Standards) pattern and can support laptops up to 1 1/2" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are held securely to the mounting surface by two adjustable ratcheting feet.

#### Notes

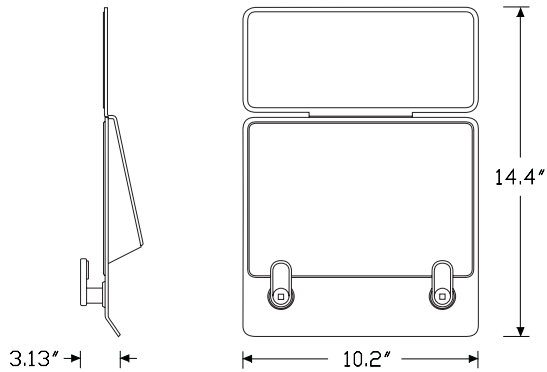
Maximum weight determined by the attached monitor arm.

Requires 100mm VESA plate (not included).

Supports laptops of varying widths, up to 11" deep and 1 1/2" thick.

Supports docking stations up to 11" wide and 5" deep.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

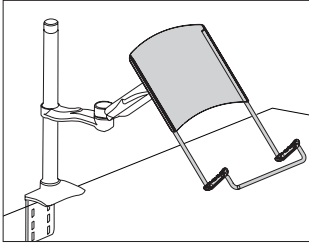
**Y91177.** \$125

#### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

# Concerto Laptop Mount

Y91191



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This GSA approved laptop mount can be used in conjunction with Concerto monitor arms to support laptops.

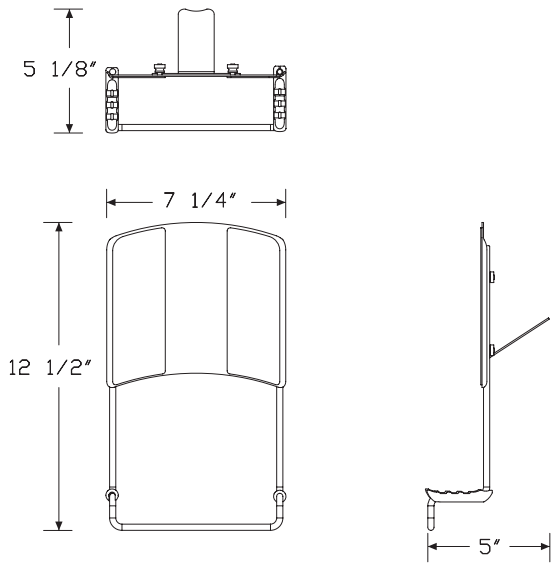
### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio laptop mount for GSA customers.

Laptop mount works with the following products, ordered separately:

- Concerto modular monitor arm assembly (Y91179.)
- Concerto single screen monitor arm assembly (Y91185.)
- Concerto modular monitor arm - arm only (Y91190.)

## Dimensions



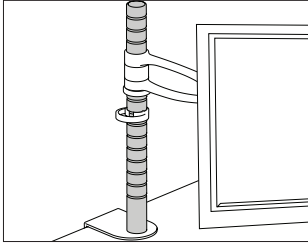
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91191.** A \$158

### Step 2. Finish

|           |        |   |      |
|-----------|--------|---|------|
| <b>0I</b> | silver | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>0J</b> | white  | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>0H</b> | black  | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |



**Product Information**

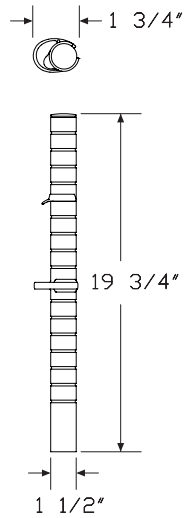
**Description**

This post attaches to a surface to support monitor arms. 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high post and higher includes a monitor arm location ring and a cable management clip. Monitor arm and post attachment must be specified separately.

**Notes**

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y92001.**

**Step 2. Size**

- 04** 4" high
- 07** 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high
- 15** 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high
- 19** 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

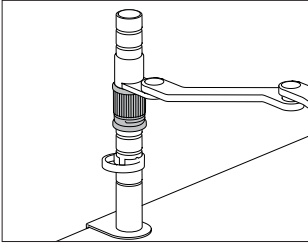
|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Y92001. 04</b> | \$65  |
| <b>07</b>         | \$78  |
| <b>15</b>         | \$103 |
| <b>19</b>         | \$109 |

**Step 3. Finish**

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>01</b> silver | +\$0 |
|------------------|------|

# Fine Height Adjuster

Y92024



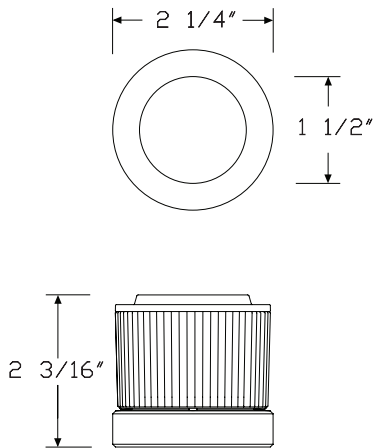
Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

**Description**  
This adjuster mounts to a post and allows the height of a monitor arm to be adjusted in small increments to assist in alignment of adjacent monitors. Finish is black.

**Notes**  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



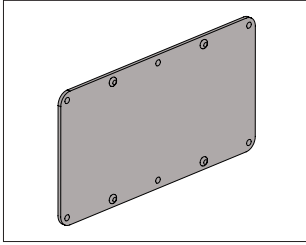
## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y92024.** A \$18



Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm

Y92082

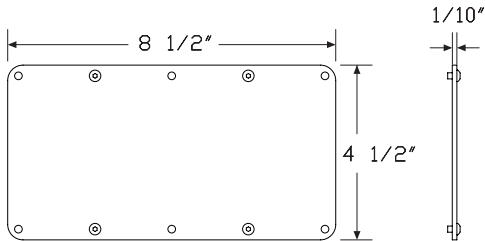


**Product Information**

**Description**

This adapter plate attaches to a monitor arm mounting plate with a 100mm x 100mm hole pattern to allow attachment of a flat panel monitor with a 100mm x 200mm hole pattern.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y92082.** A \$79

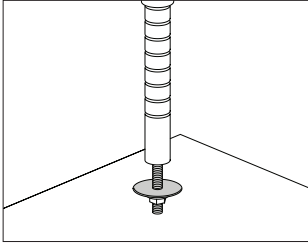
**Step 2. Finish**

**OH** black A +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

# Spreader Plate

Y92056



Thrive® Technology Support

### Product Information

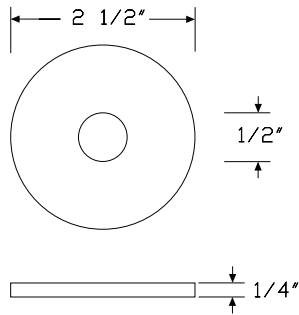
#### Description

This 2 1/2"-diameter plate attaches between a Wishbone® post and a surface to provide added stability. Package of 1.

#### Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd. Spreader plate is not compatible with cast grommet (Y92050.).

### Dimensions



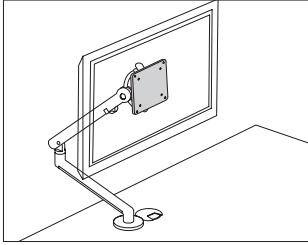
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y92056.** [A] \$24

#### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver [A] +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This friction plate works with Flo® monitor arms to provide additional resistance when moving large format monitors side to side. It is installed between the VESA bracket and the VESA head mount on a Flo monitor arm.

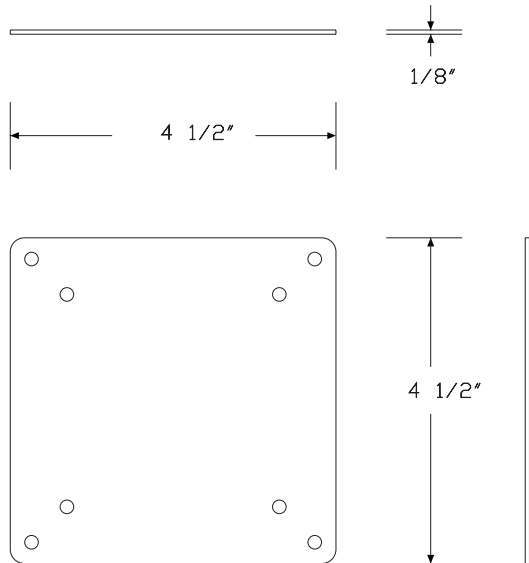
**Notes**

Recommended for use with large format (larger than 29") monitors.

Order the following products separately:

- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

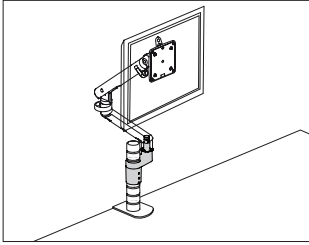
Step 1.

**Y92085.** A \$16

Step 2. Finish

**OH** black A +\$0

Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only Y92103



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**

This bracket attaches a Flo® monitor arm to the Wishbone post.

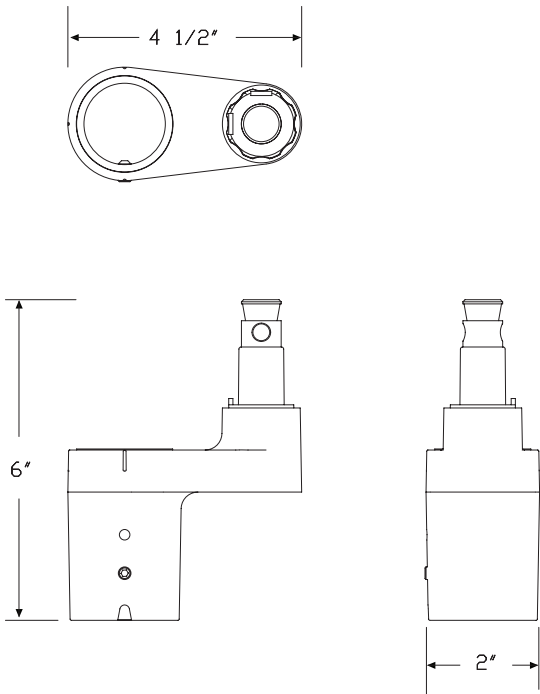
**Notes**

This product is the bracket only.

Bracket includes a 180° stop to protect area behind work surface.

Each Flo arm used on a Wishbone post requires a bracket.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

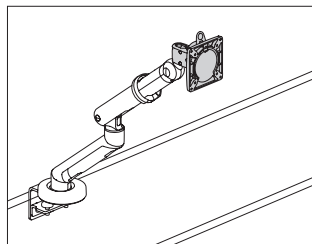
**Y92103.** [A] \$65

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0

# Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only

Y92097



## Product Information

### Description

This mounting head attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a monitor and provides +/- 40° of tilt. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

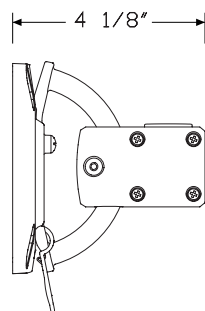
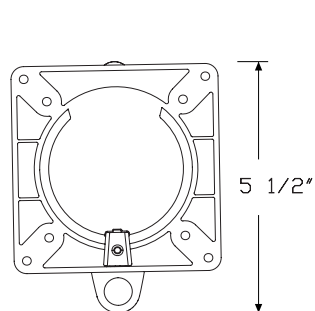
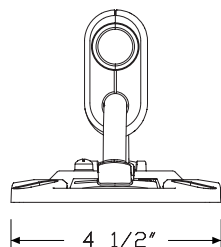
### Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

Order this single head mount to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

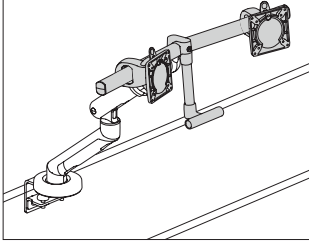
### Step 1.

**Y92097.** A \$107

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver A +\$0

Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only Y92097



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

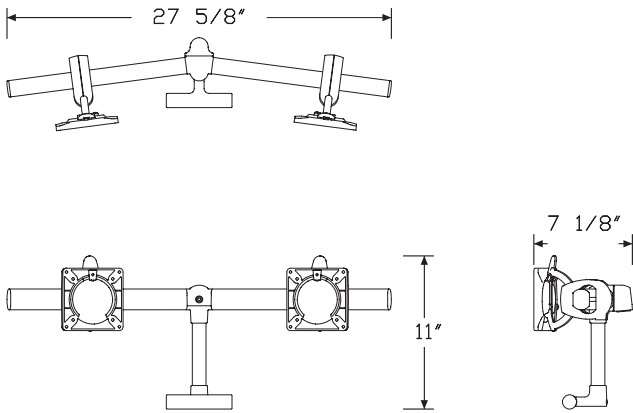
**Description**

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to a Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only. The handle allows both monitors to move in tandem. The bar holds 2 monitors up to 24" wide and ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. VESA brackets included.

**Notes**

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.  
 Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.  
 Order this dual mount bar to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual.  
 Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.  
 Supports monitors ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

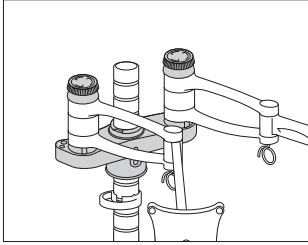
**Y920973.** [A] \$297

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0

# Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket

Y92009



## Product Information

### Description

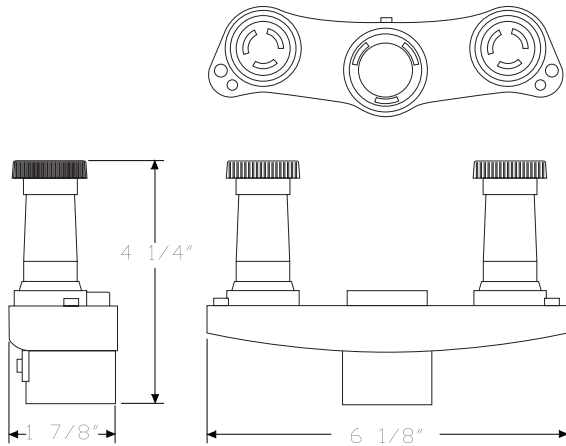
This bracket mounts to a wishbone post to support 2 wishbone or wishbone plus monitor arms. It is used to create a new dual or quad monitor arm assembly, convert a single assembly into a dual monitor, or is added to an existing dual assembly to create a quad assembly.

### Notes

To support 3 screens, specify the wishbone c-post bracket (Y92026.) separately.

Maximum monitor width in triple screen configuration is 19".

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

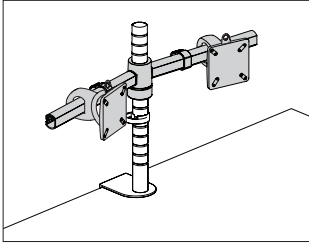
**Y92009.** \$105

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only

Y92104



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

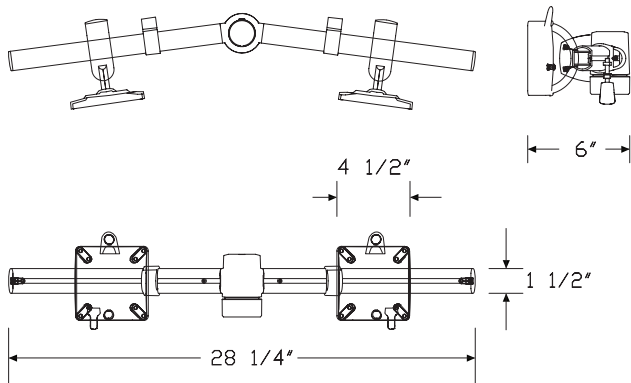
**Description**

This dual bar attaches to the Wishbone post to allow 2 monitors to be set at the appropriate ergonomic height. It is a great solution for high density applications getting the monitors aligned at the back of the work surface. It comes with the VESA brackets set up in a cockpit orientation.

**Notes**

This product number is for the dual bar only.  
 Product accepts 2 monitors up to 24" each on the crossbar.  
 Product supports monitors up to 26 pounds each.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

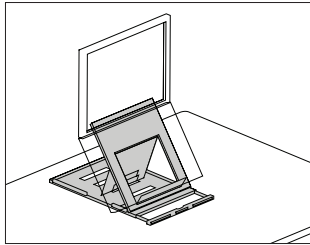
**Y92104.** [A] \$399

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver [A] +\$0



# Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder Y92043



## Product Information

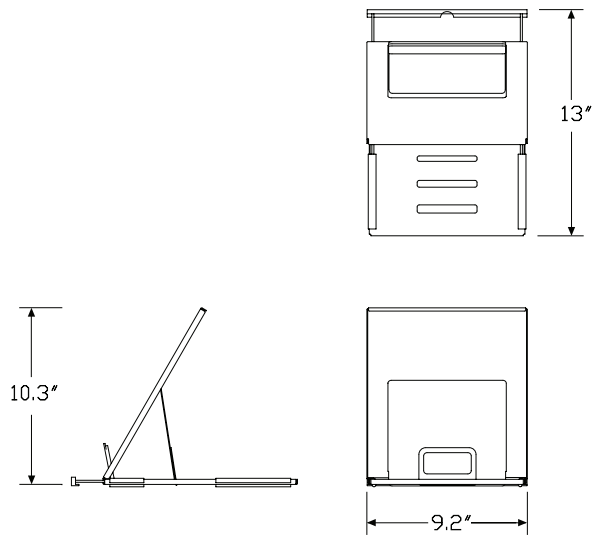
### Description

This laptop holder folds flat, is easily transportable, and sits freestanding on a surface to hold a laptop computer. It elevates the laptop and works with an external keyboard and mouse.

### Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

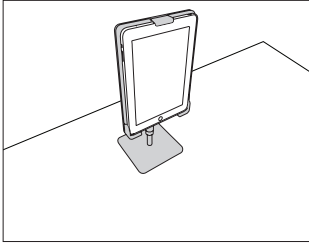
**Y92043.** A \$132

### Step 2. Finish

**01** silver A +\$0

# Tabetha Tablet Mount

Y92115



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

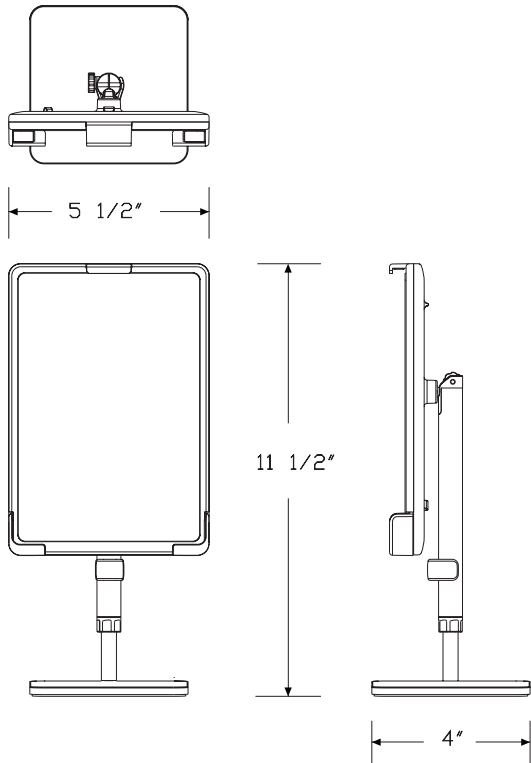
### Description

This freestanding tablet mount is designed to support tablets at an appropriate work height, tilt, and orientation. It features 3 adjustable and lockable arms to accommodate varying tablet sizes and has 4" of height adjustment and 50° of tilt.

### Notes

Tablet mount supports tablets ranging from 7"-12.9".  
Compatible tablets include iPad® Mini, iPad, iPad Pro, Microsoft® Surface, and others.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y92115.** A

### Step 2. Tablet Size Range

**13** tablets ranging from 7" to 12.9" A

### Step 3. Tablet Support Type

**FR** freestanding A

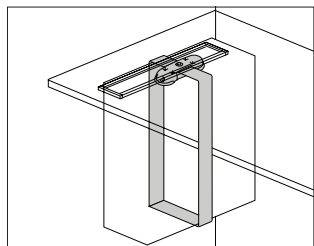
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
|                   | <b>FR</b> |
| <b>Y92115. 13</b> | \$176     |

### Step 4. Finish

**0J** white A + \$0

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly Y91104



**Product Information**

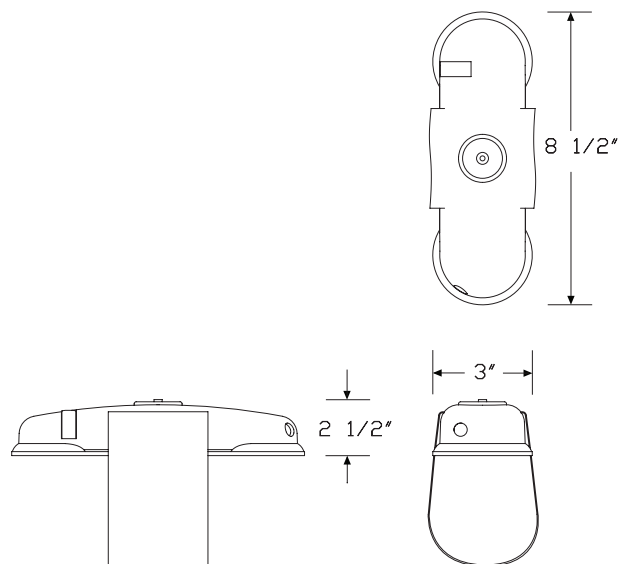
**Description**

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" track. Height adjusts from 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. Width adjusts from 3.1" to 9" wide.

**Notes**

CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y91104.**

**Step 2. Length**

**05** 5" long  A

**13** 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Y91104. 05</b> | \$210 |
| <b>13</b>         | \$215 |

**Step 3. Finish**

*For 5" long (05)*

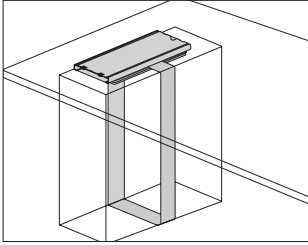
**0I** silver +\$0

*For 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long (13)*

**0H** black +\$0

# Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly

Y7815.



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This GSA eligible black holder mounts under a work surface to hold a central processing unit (CPU). The CPU holder has different track lengths for different applications including a 5" track for use with Renew® tables. Holder swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. A strap adjustment wrench is included and stores within the holder. Attachment hardware included.

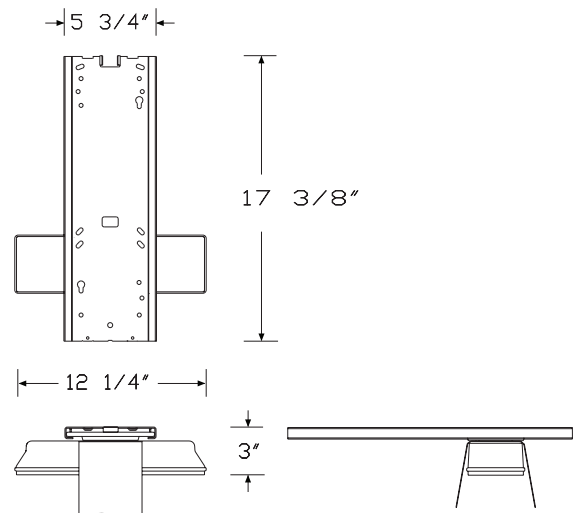
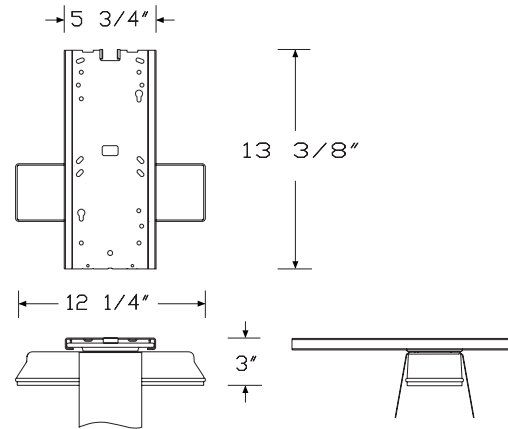
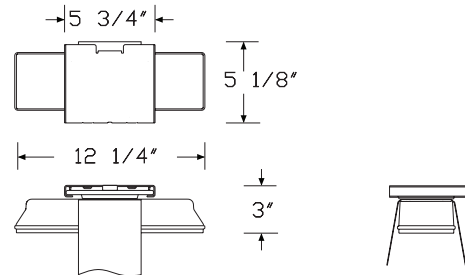
### Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 50 pounds.

CPU holder supports maximum CPU size of 64".

CPU holder is GSA eligible.

## Dimensions



# Adjustable Strap CPU Holder

## Assembly *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7815.**  A

Step 2. Length

**05** 5" long  A

**13** 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long  A

**18** 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

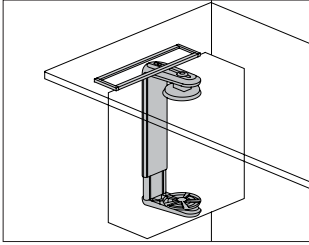
|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y7815. 05</b> | \$217 |
| <b>13</b>        | \$228 |
| <b>18</b>        | \$239 |

Step 3. Finish

**0H** black  A +\$0

# JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91103



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

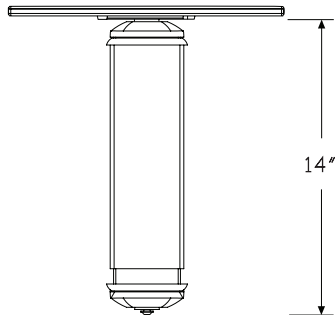
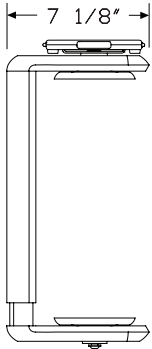
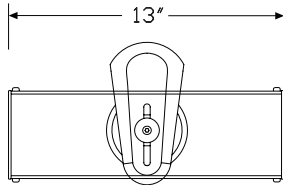
### Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" track. Height adjusts from 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 20" high. Width adjusts from 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide.

### Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91103.**

### Step 2. Length

- 05** 5" long A
- 13** 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Y91103. 05</b> | \$271 |
| <b>13</b>         | \$276 |

### Step 3. Finish

#### For 5" long (05)

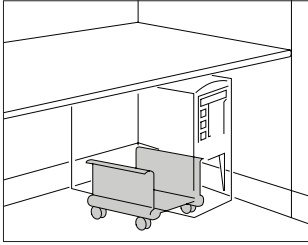
|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>0I</b> silver | +\$0 |
|------------------|------|

#### For 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long (13)

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>0H</b> black | +\$0 |
|-----------------|------|

# CPU Holder, Mobile

Y7812.

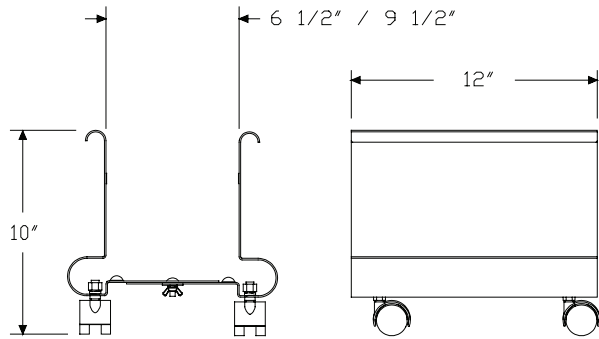


### Product Information

#### Description

This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from 6 1/2" to 9 1/2" wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

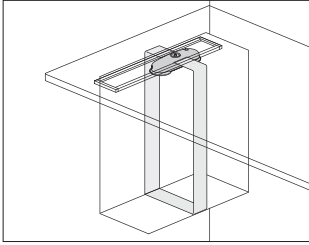
**Y7812.** \$196

#### Step 2. Finish

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white              | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite           | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white         | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver    | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |

Thrive® Technology Support

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Y92041



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

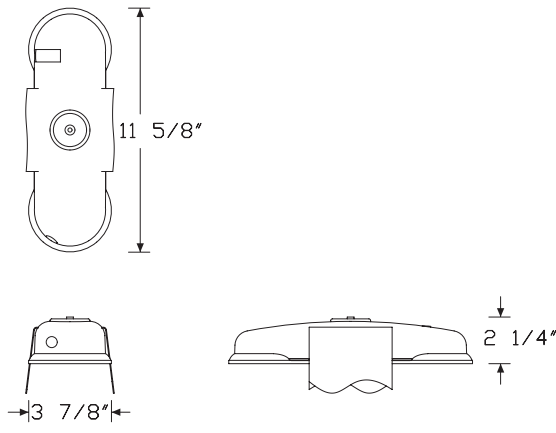
**Description**

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11" to 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. The width can be adjusted from 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 9" wide.

**Notes**

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.  
 CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

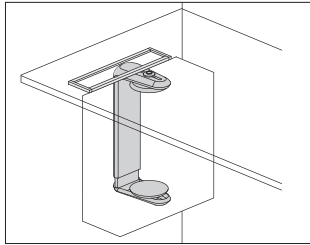
**Step 1.**

**Y92041.** \$166

**Step 2. Finish**

**0H** black +\$0





**Product Information**

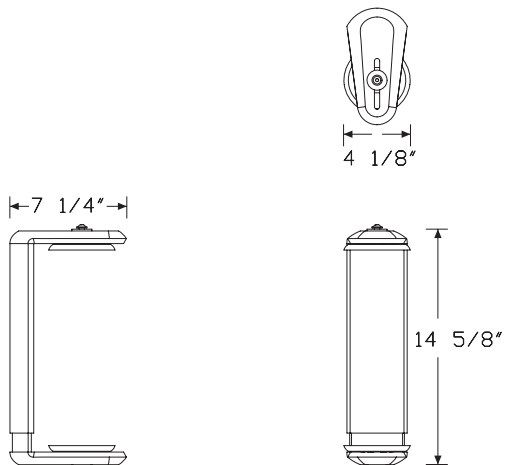
**Description**

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11½" to 20" tall. The width can be adjusted from 3½" to 9½" wide.

**Notes**

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.  
 CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

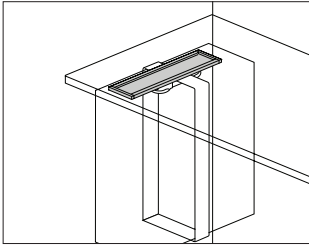
**Y92040.** A \$227

**Step 2. Finish**

**01** silver A +\$0

# Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit

Y92038



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

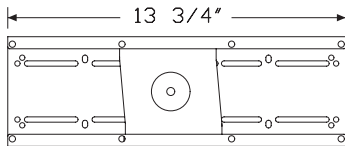
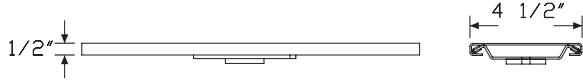
This kit attaches to a surface to support a CPU holder. It includes a track that allows the CPU holder to slide out and rotate for easy access. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

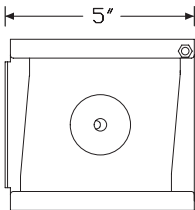
Slide & rotate kit is compatible with Colebrook Bosson Saunders CPU holders.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



Universal slide & rotate



Universal Mounting rotating bracket

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y92038.**

### Step 2. Length

**05** 5" long A

**13** 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| <b>Y92038. 05</b> | \$44 |
| <b>13</b>         | \$49 |

### Step 3. Finish

#### For 5" long (05)

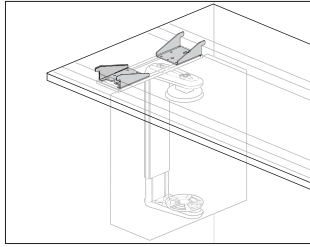
|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>01</b> silver <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
|--|------|

#### For 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long (13)

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>0H</b> black | +\$0 |
|-----------------|------|

# CPU Track Adapter

Y92039



### Product Information

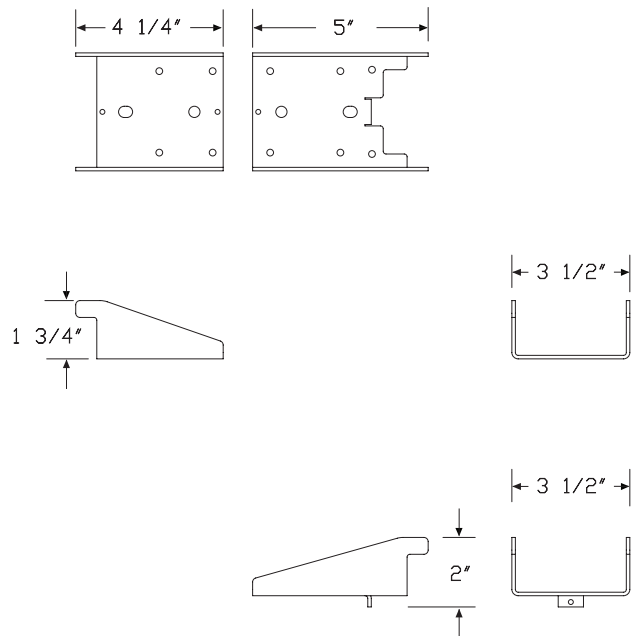
#### Description

This hardware kit suspends a LOOP™ or JAW™ CPU holder with 1 3/4" track beneath Layout Studio® beams. The CPU holder assembly must be ordered separately.

#### Notes

Order LOOP (Y91104.13) or JAW (Y91103.13) CPU holder assembly with 1 3/4" track separately.

#### Dimensions

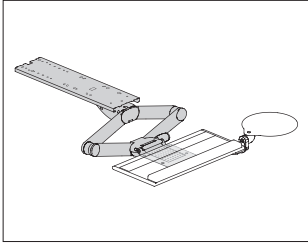


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y92039. A

\$50



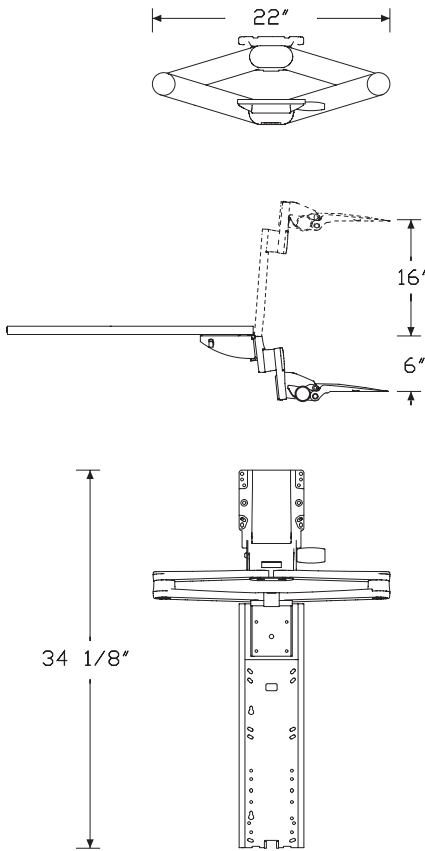
Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 The STS series of keyboard solutions provides a sit-to-stand keyboard mechanism and platforms for a fixed-height work surface.

**Notes**  
 For use with this keyboard support, Flo® modular (Y91180.) is recommended to provide sit-to-stand capability for the monitor.  
 Total height adjustment range is 22". Adjustment is 16" above the track and 6" below the track.  
 Tilt range is -15° to +10°.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7745.** A

**Step 2. Track Length**

**3** 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-long track A

**Step 3. Keyboard Platform**

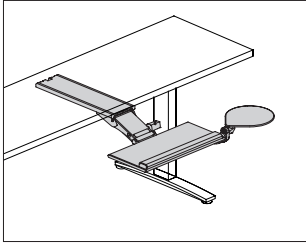
- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray A
- J** 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray A
- K** 27" HDPE tray A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>A</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>J</b> | <b>K</b> |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y7745. 3</b> | \$592    | 634      | 570      | 613      | 607      |

**Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color**

**0H** black A + \$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

The LS series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile keyboard mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The LS mechanism has an  $8\frac{7}{8}$ " height range;  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " above the track and  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " below the track, making the LS mechanism ANSI/HFES 100-2007 compliant. The LS mechanism has a dial-a-tilt range of  $+15^\circ/-20^\circ$  and stores neatly beneath the work surface within 2" of space.

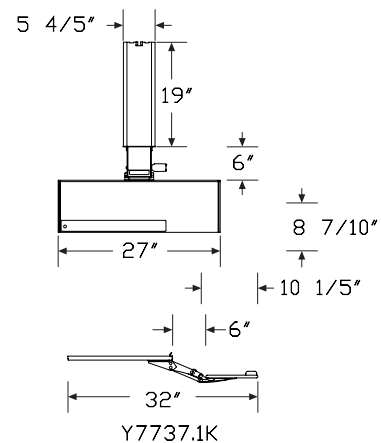
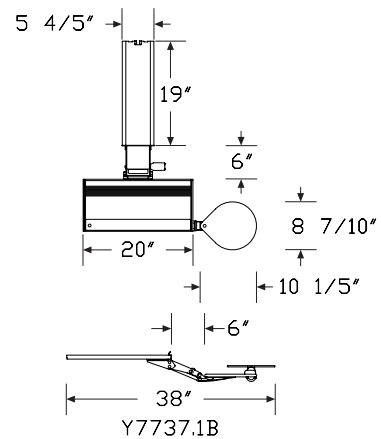
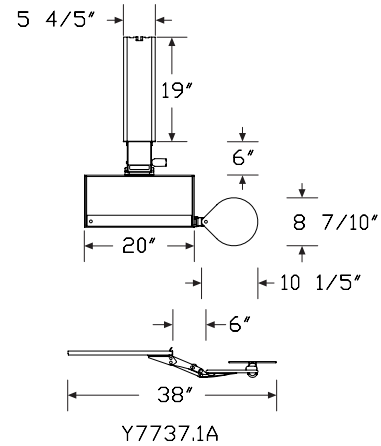
Each keyboard solution is available with 3 specifiable track lengths to accommodate varying work surface depths. The comfort surface tray is an ideal solution for ergonomic keyboards.

**Notes**

White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.

For all mechanism colors, track color is black.

**Dimensions**



# LS Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7737.**

### Step 2. Track Length

- 1** 17"-long track
- 2** 19"-long track
- 3** 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-long track

### Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
- C** 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
- D** 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray
- G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray
- J** 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray
- K** 27" HDPE tray

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | <b>A</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>D</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>J</b> |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y7737. 1</b> | \$412    | 465      | 400      | 379      | 390      | 446      |          |
| <b>2</b>        | \$431    | 482      | 418      | 395      | 407      | 465      |          |
| <b>3</b>        | \$446    | 500      | 436      | 412      | 425      | 482      |          |
|                 |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>K</b> |
| <b>Y7737. 1</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          | \$400    |
| <b>2</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          | \$418    |
| <b>3</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          | \$436    |

### Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

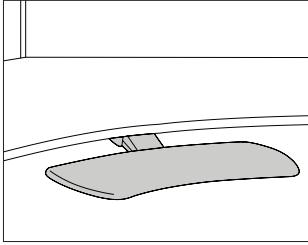
For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (C), 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (D), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), or 27" HDPE tray (K)

**0H** black +\$0

For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)

**0H** black +\$0

**0J** white +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " above the track and  $5\frac{7}{8}$ " below the track (total range of  $14\frac{1}{8}$ ") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment. A tilt knob provides independent tilt adjustment from  $-15^\circ$  to  $10^\circ$ . A glide track system allows easy movement, and the support swivels 360 degrees for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge. The clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (Y7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface. The concave platform (Y7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish.

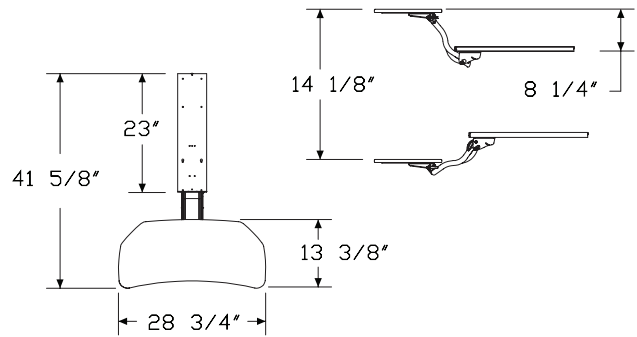
The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are available in plastic, high-density polyethylene (HDPE), and aluminum with an adjustable or swivel mouse tray.

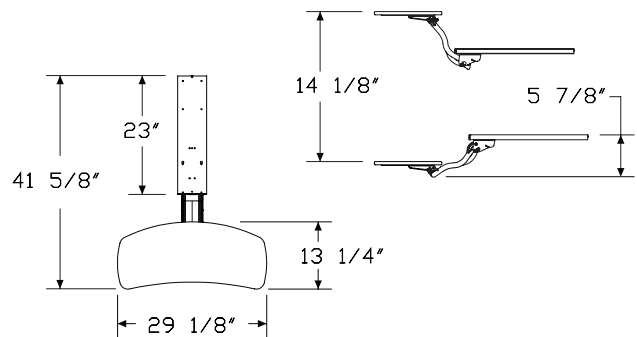
**Notes**

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

**Dimensions**



Platform, Concave with Notched Corners



Platform, Concave

# LX Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7724.**

Step 2. Type

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>A</b> | platform, concave with notched corners      |
| <b>B</b> | platform, concave                           |
| <b>E</b> | 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray |
| <b>F</b> | 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray     |

Step 3. Surface Material

*For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)*

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| <b>L</b> | laminate  |
| <b>T</b> | formcoat® |

*For 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (E) or 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (F), skip this step.*

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>*</b> |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y7724. A</b> | \$451    | 474      | —        |
| <b>B</b>        | \$451    | 474      | —        |
| <b>E</b>        | —        | —        | \$528    |
| <b>F</b>        | —        | —        | \$505    |

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

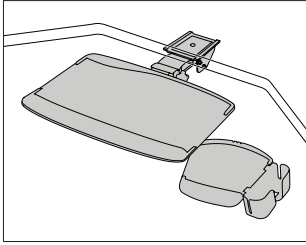
|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>X1</b> | chalk white       | +\$0 |

Opaque Formcoat®

*For formcoat® (T)*

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>X1</b> | chalk white       | +\$0 |





**Product Information**

**Description**

This support attaches to a surface and holds a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (-15° to 15°) and has a 17" or 21 3/4" long track. The arm extends 8 1/2" and has a 6" height range. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with mouse tray (Y7710.A) holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The black palm rest is washable foam.

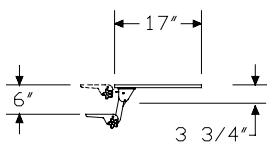
The comfort surface tray with mouse tray (Y7710.B) holds a detached keyboard and mouse with mouse holder. It can be used with a standard keyboard or with a Microsoft Natural® ergonomic keyboard. The tray and mouse tray are covered in urethane and include an integral foam palm rest.

Trays are also available in plastic or aluminum with adjustable or swivel mouse trays.

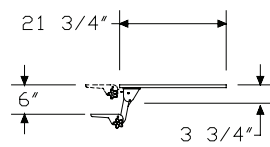
**Notes**

Order optional add-on tray (Y7728) separately.

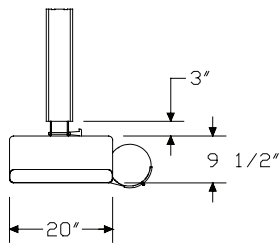
**Dimensions**



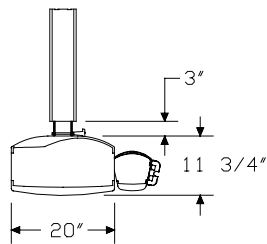
17" -Long Track



21 3/4" -Long Track



HDPE Tray with Mouse Tray



Comfort Surface Tray with Mouse Tray/House

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7710.**

**Step 2. Track Length**

**1** 17"-long track

**Step 3. Type**

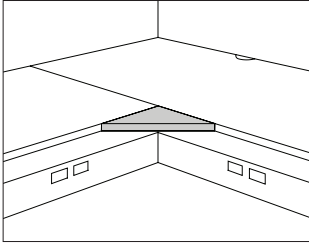
**A** HDPE tray with mouse tray

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

**Y7710. 1** **A**  
\$383

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

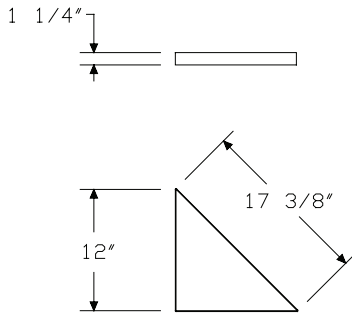
### Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y2091.**

### Step 2. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>Y2091. L</b> | \$118 |
| <b>U</b>        | \$114 |
| <b>W</b>        | \$171 |

### Step 3.

### Top Finish

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)*

|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>76</b>  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b>  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b>  | white               | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b>  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b>  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b>  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b>  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| <b>HT</b>  | inner tone          | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b>  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry    | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

|            |                   |      |
|------------|-------------------|------|
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen     | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LM</b>  | mahogany          | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b>  | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b>  | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>OG</b>  | honey maple       | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| <b>RA</b> | light ash <input type="checkbox"/>                         | +\$0  |
| <b>RK</b> | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>                     | +\$0  |
| <b>RM</b> | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>                          | +\$0  |
| <b>XU</b> | cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$39 |

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$39 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$39 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>         | +\$39 |
| <b>EK</b> | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$39 |
| <b>EW</b> | medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$39 |
| <b>ET</b> | clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$39 |
| <b>EU</b> | oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$39 |
| <b>EV</b> | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$39 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$39 |
| <b>UX</b> | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$39 |

## Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>76</b> | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | +\$0 |
| <b>8Z</b> | neutral grey       | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white              | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white       | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b> | natural maple      | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b> | light anigre       | +\$0 |
| <b>HT</b> | inner tone         | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b> | aged cherry        | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b> | walnut on cherry   | +\$0 |

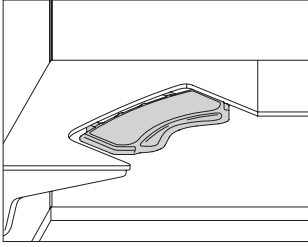
|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>JB</b>  | millwork cherry     | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b>  | medium tone         | +\$0 |
| <b>OG</b>  | honey maple         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

|            |              |       |
|------------|--------------|-------|
| <b>PLY</b> | plywood edge | +\$50 |
|------------|--------------|-------|

# Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7735.



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

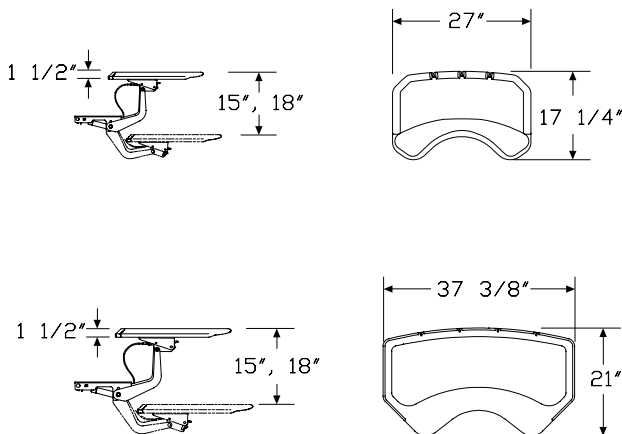
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to 12½" above the rear work surface.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7735.** A

### Step 2. Flex edge width

**27** 27" wide A

**37** 37" wide A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| <b>Y7735. 27</b> | \$1332 |
| <b>37</b>        | \$1445 |

### Step 3. Height Adjustment

**15** 15" of height adjustment A +\$0

**18** 18" of height adjustment A +\$120

## Step 4. Top Finish

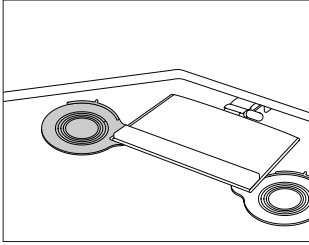
|            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>         | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b>  | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b>  | white <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b>  | studio white <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>  | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b>  | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>HT</b>  | inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>         | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white <input type="checkbox"/>         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>76</b>  | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b>  | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b>  | light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b>  | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>LM</b>  | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>28</b>  | canyon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$0 |
| <b>29</b>  | misted <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$0 |
| <b>38</b>  | twilight <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>39</b>  | desert <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$0 |

## Step 5. Edge Finish

|           |                                      |      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BU</b> | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|

# Add-On Tray

Y7728.



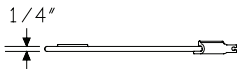
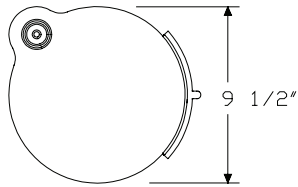
Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This black plastic tray attaches to a keyboard tray and holds a mouse, other input device, or C2® Climate Control. The tray has a mouse fence which can be used for left or right mousing applications and prevents the mouse from sliding off the surface when the keyboard is in a negative tilt. It also has a built-in cord manager. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7728.**

### Step 2. Usage

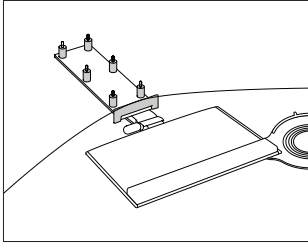
- A** for HDPE keyboard tray
- C** for aluminum keyboard tray

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Y7728. A</b> | \$71 |
| <b>C</b>        | \$71 |

# Keyboard Track Adapter

Y7793.



## Product Information

### Description

This adapter kit allows a keyboard track to be mounted to the underside of a surface where obstructions would prevent the track from being attached directly to the surface. It lowers the keyboard track by the measurement identified within the specification.

### Notes

For use with My Studio Environments™ surfaces, specify 1 1/8" (NT) adapter height.

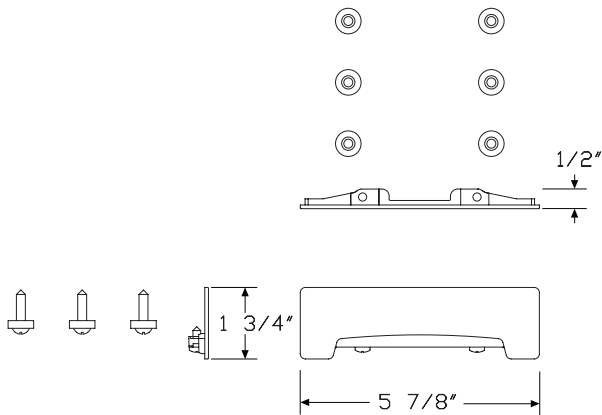
For use with surfaces that have standard stiffeners or reinforcement channels, specify 1 1/4" (B) adapter height.

For use with Layout Studio® surfaces, specify 2" (D) adapter height.

Order keyboard support separately:

- LE series keyboard solution (Y7710.)
- LS series keyboard solution (Y7737.)
- LT series keyboard solution (Y7727.)
- LX series keyboard solution (Y7724.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

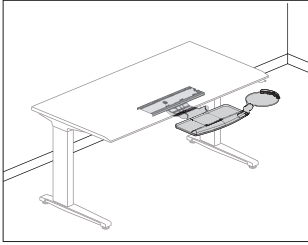
**Y7793.**

### Step 2. Height

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| <b>NT</b> | 1-1/8" high |
| <b>B</b>  | 1-1/4" high |
| <b>D</b>  | 2" high     |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>Y7793. NT</b> | \$42 |
| <b>B</b>         | \$44 |
| <b>D</b>         | \$48 |



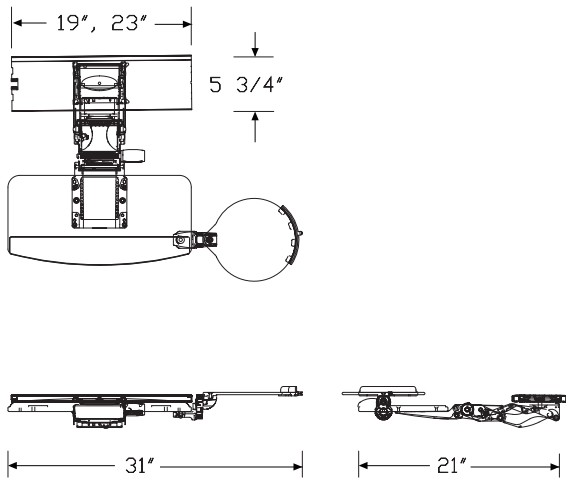
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 The TL series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The TL mechanism requires just 10" of space to install, allowing it to be used in applications where stiffeners would typically prevent mounting. It mounts with an optional track or directly to the underside of the surface. The track mounts along the width of the surface instead of the depth. The mechanism folds back on itself, making it compatible with many Renew™ tables.

**Notes**

For more adjustability, specify 19"-long (2) or 23"-long (4) track.  
 Mounted track will be oriented along the width of the surface.  
 White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.  
 When specifying keyboard with track, track color is black for all mechanism colors.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7741.** A

**Step 2. Track Length**

- 0** no track A
- 2** 19"-long track A
- 4** 23"-long track A

**Step 3. Keyboard Platform**

- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray A
- J** 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray A
- K** 27" HDPE tray A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>A</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>G</b> | <b>J</b> | <b>K</b> |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y7741. 0</b> | \$407    | 452      | 385      | 441      | 417      |
| <b>2</b>        | \$439    | 485      | 417      | 474      | 450      |
| <b>4</b>        | \$466    | 512      | 443      | 501      | 476      |

**Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color**

*For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), or 27" HDPE tray (K)*

**0H** black A +\$0

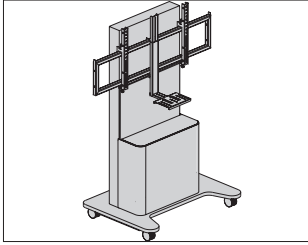
*For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)*

**0H** black A +\$0

**0J** white A +\$0



# AV/VC One Technology Support Kit Y96111



## Product Information

### Description

The AV/VC One technology support kit provides all the equipment to support A/V and video conferencing needs for single or dual screens. It features lockable casters to facilitate easy movement from one location to another. Kit includes a universal camera mount that can be mounted above or below the screen(s), a universal codec mount supporting video conferencing from most manufacturers, and 1 or 2 screen mounting brackets. Ships knocked down.

### Notes

Maximum load capacity for single screen kit is 132 pounds. Maximum load capacity for dual screen kit is 264 pounds.

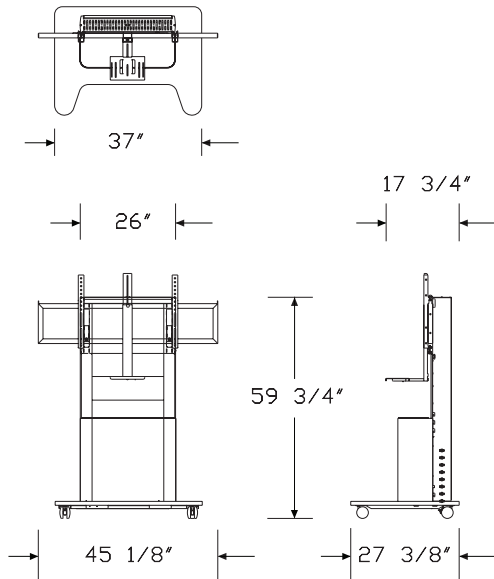
Single screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 80".

Dual screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 65".

Order the AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y96111.**  A

### Step 2. Screen Integration

**1** one screen set-up  A

**2** two screen set-up  A

### Step 3. Front Type

**A** full front panel  A

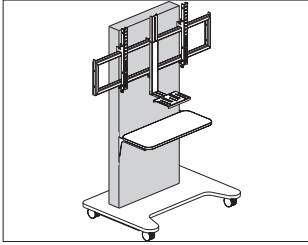
**B** front technology box and panel  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | A      | B    |
|------------------|--------|------|
| <b>Y96111. 1</b> | \$3493 | 3938 |
| <b>2</b>         | \$3921 | 4366 |

### Step 4. Finish

**0H** black  A +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit is the vertical column used to support screens. It features a lockable back panel for security and easy access, and includes 1 camera and codec mount. It has a ventilated back and top to allow for airflow within the unit. The column offers easy hook-on features to permit quick and easy mounting of core parts and accessories. Column supports up to 132 pounds when mounting a single screen, and up to 264 pounds for a dual screen configuration.

**Notes**

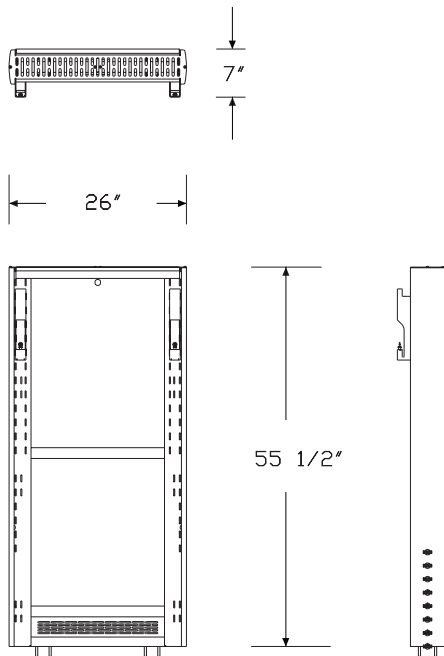
Order the following products separately, as needed:

- AV/VC One front box kit (Y96003,) or full front panel (Y96004.)
- AV/VC One base (Y96001.)
- AV/VC One screen mount kit (Y96002.)
- AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.)

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



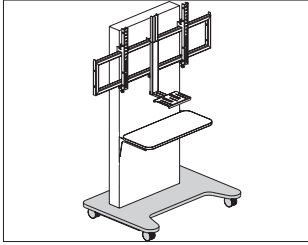
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y96000.** [A] \$2072

**Step 2. Finish**

**0H** black [A] +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

The AV/VC One base features lockable casters and a cutout in front to allow users to interact with the screen. The AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit attach to the base to support the screens.

**Notes**

Order the following products separately, as needed:

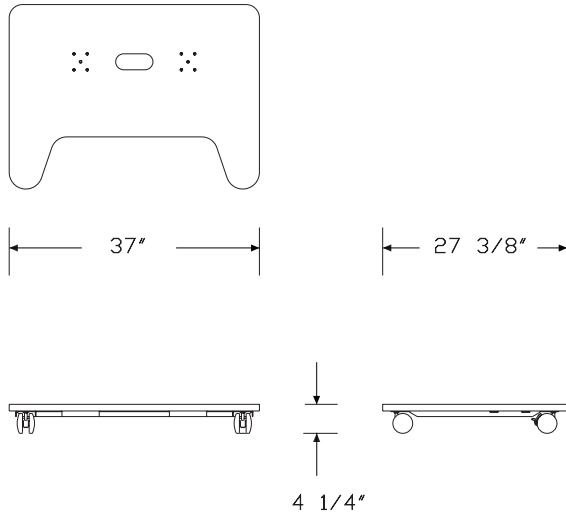
- AV/VC One column kit (Y96000.)
- AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.)

Base includes cable management hole.

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



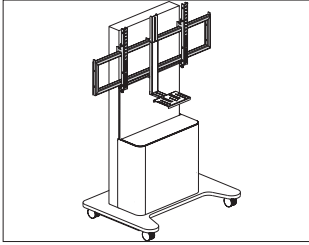
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y96001.** A \$746

**Step 2. Finish**

**OH** black A +\$0



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

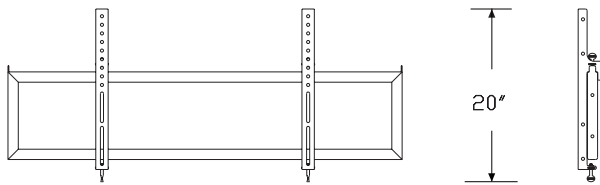
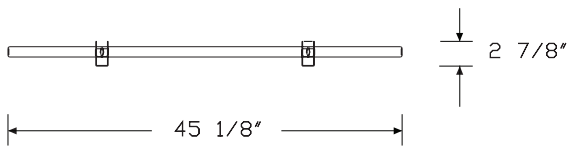
**Description**

The AV/VC One screen mount kit provides the bracket to mount a screen to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit.

**Notes**

- Kit supports single screen formats from 55" to 80".
- Kit supports dual screen formats from 55" to 75". Requires 2 screen mount kits.
- Fine height adjustment for perfect dual screen alignment.
- Screen mounts lock into position for safety.
- This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



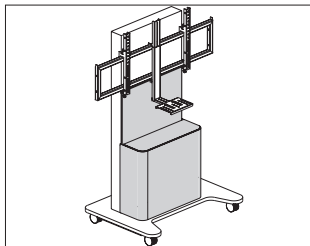
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y96002.** [A] \$428

**Step 2. Finish**

**0H** black [A] +\$0



**Product Information**

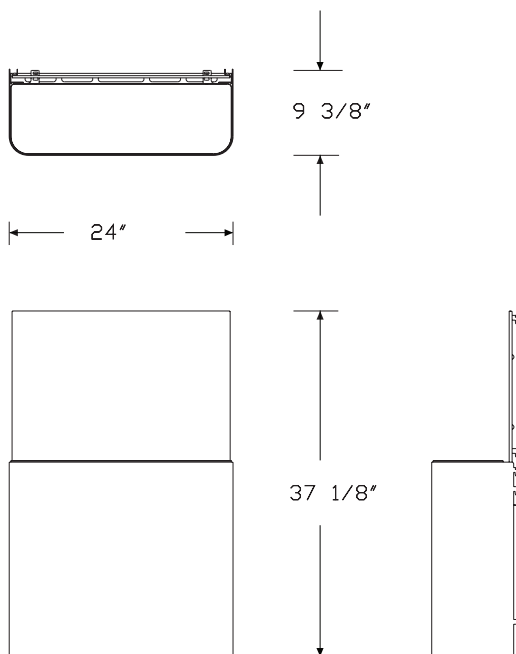
**Description**

The AV/VC One front box kit provides a place to store rack-mounted equipment. It mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. Front box kit supports 44 pounds and features easy hook-on mounting.

**Notes**

- Box houses 19" rack mount media equipment with 5U capacity.
- Box permits top mount access to install and access rack equipment.
- Box has perforated floor to allow adequate ventilation through the box.
- Removable lid includes optional security fixings.
- Front panel included.
- This front box kit or the full front panel (Y96004.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



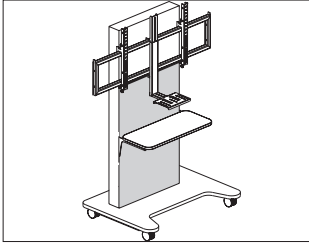
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y96003.** [A] \$692

**Step 2. Finish**

**OH** black [A] +\$0



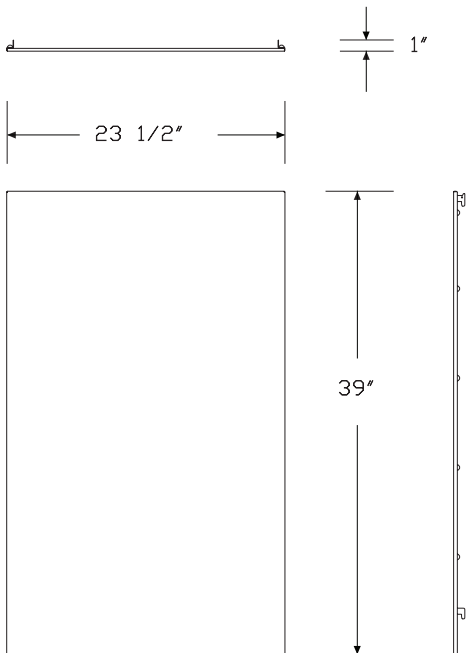
Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 The AV/VC One full front panel mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit when the front box kit is not used. Full front panel features easy hook-on mounting.

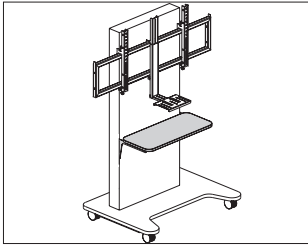
**Notes**  
 This full front panel or the front box kit (Y96003,) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111,) ordered separately.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

|                       |                |       |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |                |       |
| <b>Y96004.</b>        | <b>A</b>       | \$247 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |                |       |
| <b>0H</b>             | black <b>A</b> | +\$0  |



**Product Information**

**Description**

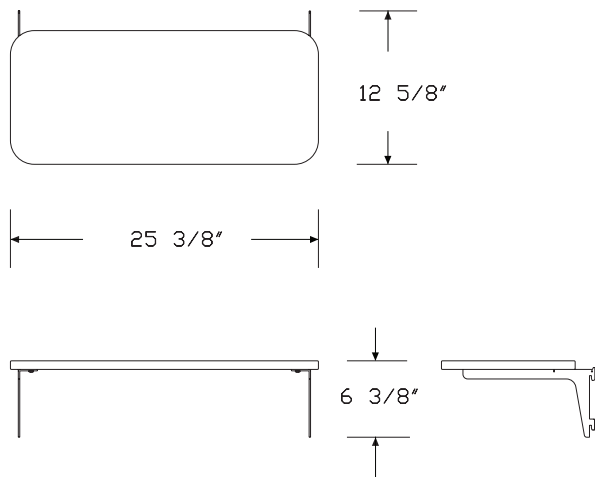
The AV/VC One shelf mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. It features easy hook-on mounting at a range of heights. Shelf supports laptops, screen drivers, or a VC camera. It can be retrofitted after installation.

**Notes**

Shelf supports up to 55 pounds.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

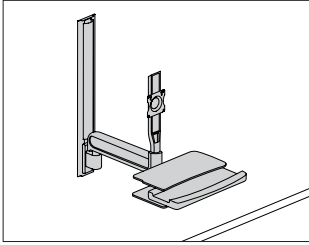
**Y96005.** A \$399

**Step 2. Finish**

**OH** black A +\$0

# Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology Y94015

Thrive® Technology Support



## Product Information

### Description

This wall-mounted technology combo arm allows the keyboard and monitor to effortlessly move together as a single unit, and mounts to either a 34" wall track. This solution can support up to 20 pounds and be adjusted with one hand through 22" of vertical adjustment and 9½" of independent, knob-free monitor adjustment. The monitor float tower and keyboard tray can rotate independently of each other. This solution can also store in as little as 10" of space and can be installed on Compass™ wall tiles and directly to drywall. Rotation limiter and cable management included.

### Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

OSHDP and Engineer certified.

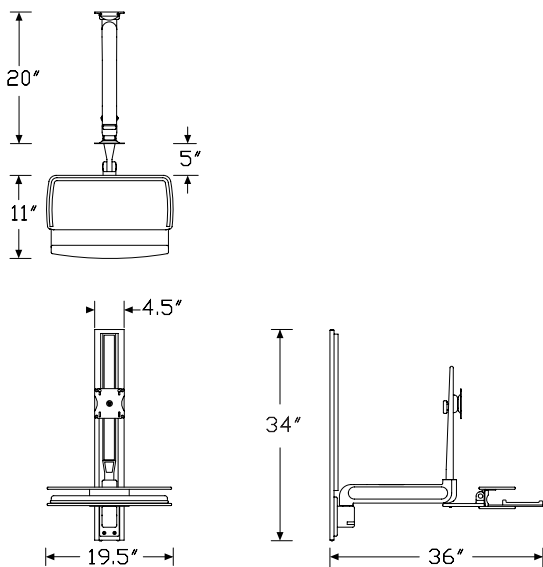
Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Fasteners provided for virtually all applications except masonry surfaces.

Additional accessories sold separately:

- Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support (Y94100.)
- Track Mount CPU Enclosure (Y94102.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y94015.** A

### Step 2. Track Length

**34** 34" long A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

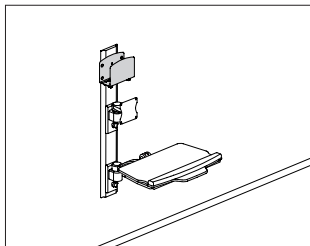
**Y94015. 34** \$2016

### Step 3. Arm Finish

**0J** white A + \$0



# Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support Y94100



## Product Information

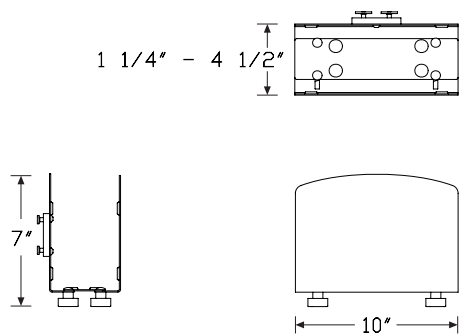
### Description

This track mount CPU cradle is adjustable from 1 1/4" to 4 1/2" wide and can mount to HD, LD and Mbrace wall tracks.

### Notes

Wall mount hardware included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

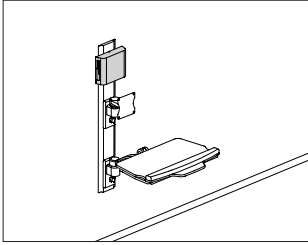
### Step 1.

**Y94100.**  A \$302

### Step 2. Finish

**0I** silver  A +\$0

**0J** white  A +\$0



Thrive® Technology Support

**Product Information**

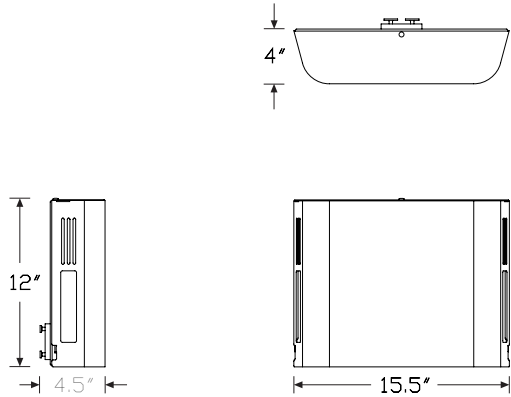
**Description**

This track mount CPU enclosure measures 14" wide by 11" tall and 5" deep, and is designed to prevent tampering with cables and connections. The steel enclosure provides ventilation.

**Notes**

Mounts directly to the wall or 32", 34", or 48" wall tracks.  
Wall mount hardware included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y94102.** A \$526

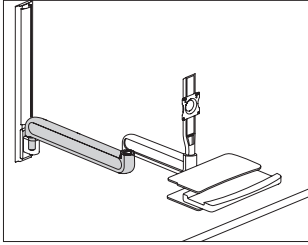
**Step 2. Finish**

**0I** silver A +\$0

**0J** white A +\$0

# Mbrace Extension Arm

Y94105



### Product Information

#### Description

This extension arm adds 20" of horizontal movement. It can be retrofitted in the field.

#### Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

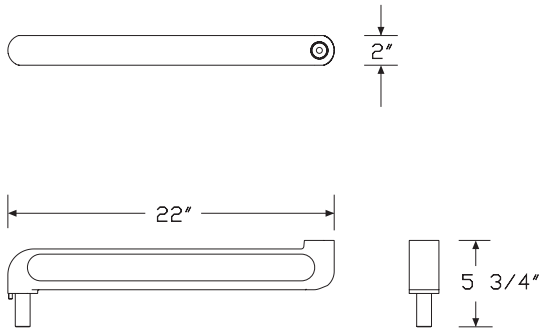
Engineer certified.

Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Extension arm can be used with the following products:

- Mbrace wall-mounted technology (Y94015.)

### Dimensions

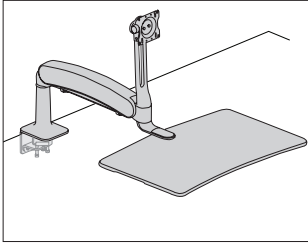


### Specification Information

Step 1.

Y94105. A

\$387



**Product Information**

**Description**

This sit-stand workstation allows users to easily transform an existing fixed height work surface into a sit-stand workstation. It uses a gas-assist counterbalanced arm to raise and lower the single surface workstation through 18½" of height adjustment with smoothness and stability. The work surface can be moved to the side when not in use. Grommet and clamp mount hardware included.

**Notes**

Silver (oI) and black (oH) finishes come with black platform.

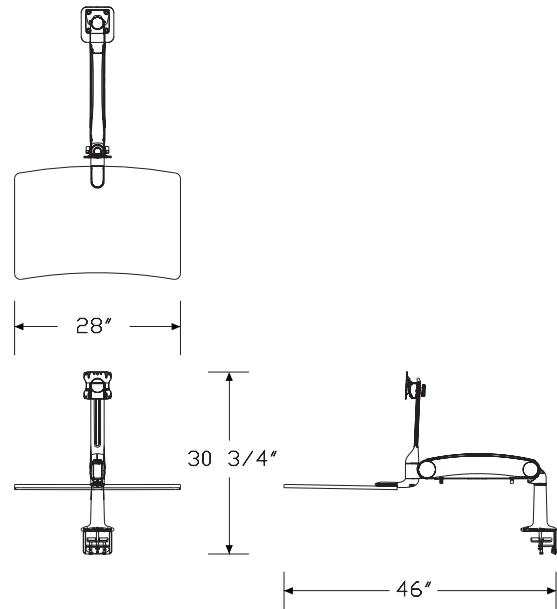
Single monitor configuration (1) supports monitors ranging from 6½ pounds to 24½ pounds.

Dual monitor configuration (2) supports 2 monitors ranging from 1½ pounds to 9½ pounds each, and up to 24" wide each.

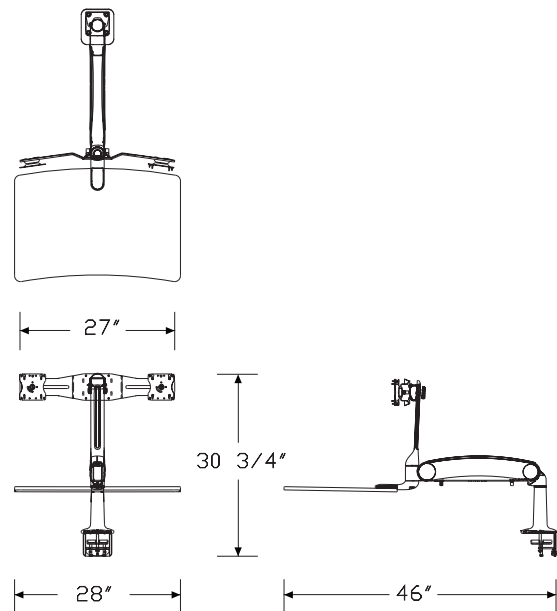
Dual monitor configuration (2) includes single monitor configuration (1) and the Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.).

To convert an existing single-monitor product to a dual-monitor configuration, order Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.) separately.

**Dimensions**



Single Monitor



Dual Monitor

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y7800.**  A

Step 2. Monitor Configuration

**1** single  A

**2** dual  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Y7800. 1</b> | \$976  |
| <b>2</b>        | \$1135 |

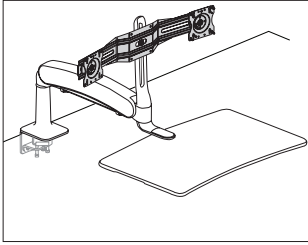
Step 3. Finish

**OH** black  A +\$0

**OI** silver  A +\$0

# Altissimo Crossbar

Y7805.



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This crossbar converts any product in the Altissimo family from a single to a dual configuration. The crossbar supports monitors up to 24" wide and can be retrofitted in the field.

### Notes

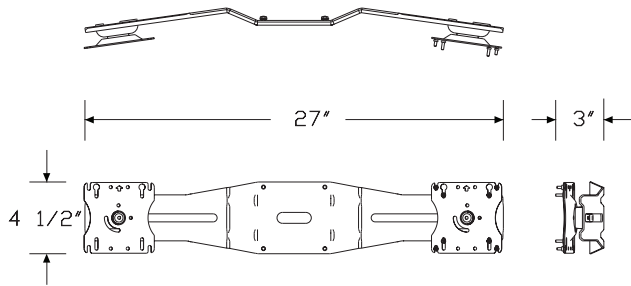
Crossbar weighs 5 pounds.

Altissimo crossbar is compatible with Altissimo Prime (Y7800.), ordered separately.

Crossbar supports 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.

Crossbar can be added to an Altissimo Prime (Y7800.) in the field to convert a single to a dual configuration.

## Dimensions



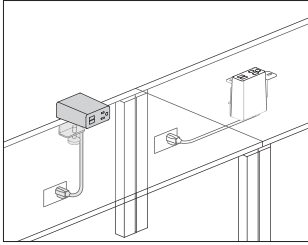
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7805.** A \$159

### Step 2. Finish

|           |        |   |      |
|-----------|--------|---|------|
| <b>OH</b> | black  | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>OI</b> | silver | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |



**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

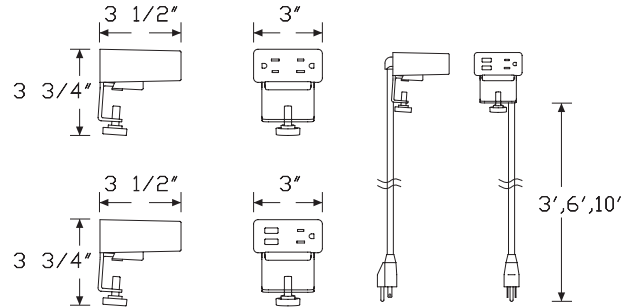
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

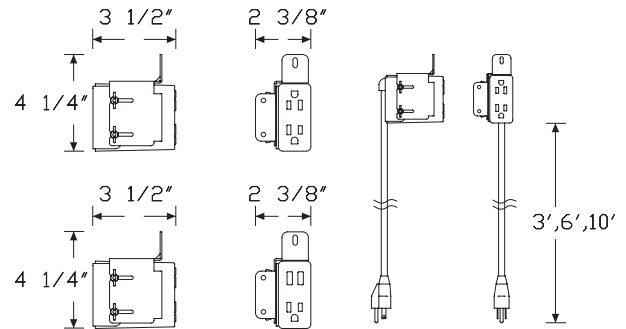
Cord color is predetermined. For white (G1) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

**Dimensions**



**Surface Clamp**



**Grommet Mount**

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1414.**  A

Step 2. Configuration

**J** 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A

**K** 2 simplex receptacles  A

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

**03** 3' cord/conduit  A

**06** 6' cord/conduit  A

**10** 10' cord/conduit  A

Step 4. Attachment

**G** grommet mount  A

**S** surface clamp  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                 |             | <b>G</b> | <b>S</b> |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1414. J</b> | <b>03</b>   | \$351    | 351      |
|                 | <b>06</b>   | \$351    | 351      |
|                 | <b>10</b>   | \$361    | 361      |
|                 | <b>K 03</b> | \$196    | 196      |
|                 | <b>06</b>   | \$196    | 196      |
|                 | <b>10</b>   | \$206    | 206      |

Step 5. Finish

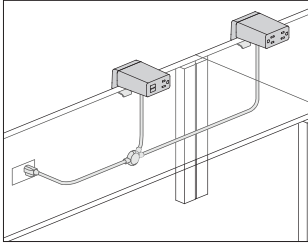
**BK** black  A +\$0

**91** white  A +\$0

**98** studio white  A +\$0

**G1** graphite  A +\$0





**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

**Notes**

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.

All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

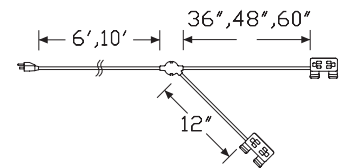
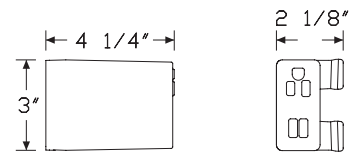
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

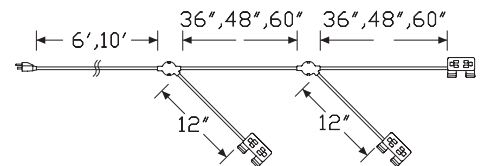
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

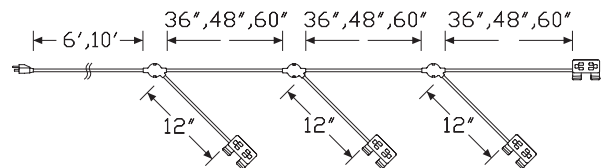
**Dimensions**



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1415.**  A

Step 2. Number of Modules

**2** two power modules  A

**3** three power modules  A

**4** four power modules  A

Step 3. Power Type

**J** 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB, all modules  A

**K** 2 simplex receptacles, all modules  A

**L** first module has 1 AC plus 2 powered USB all other modules have all AC simplexes  A

Step 4. Jumper Length

**36** 36" between split points  A

**48** 48" between split points  A

**60** 60" between split points  A

Step 5. Attachment

**G** grommet mount  A

**S** surface clamp  A

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

**06** 6' cord/conduit  A

**10** 10' cord/conduit  A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

|                 |          | 36G06  | 36G10 | 36S06 | 36S10 | 48G06 | 48G10 |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Y1415. 2</b> | <b>J</b> | \$777  | 787   | 777   | 787   | 785   | 796   |
|                 | <b>K</b> | \$465  | 477   | 465   | 477   | 474   | 485   |
|                 | <b>L</b> | \$621  | 632   | 621   | 632   | 630   | 641   |
| <b>3</b>        | <b>J</b> | \$1157 | 1167  | 1157  | 1167  | 1174  | 1185  |
|                 | <b>K</b> | \$706  | 718   | 706   | 718   | 725   | 735   |
|                 | <b>L</b> | \$863  | 873   | 863   | 873   | 879   | 891   |
| <b>4</b>        | <b>J</b> | \$1571 | 1583  | 1571  | 1583  | 1597  | 1608  |
|                 | <b>K</b> | \$948  | 958   | 948   | 958   | 975   | 985   |
|                 | <b>L</b> | \$1104 | 1115  | 1104  | 1115  | 1130  | 1140  |

|                 |          | 48S06  | 48S10 | 60G06 | 60G10 | 60S06 | 60S10 |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Y1415. 2</b> | <b>J</b> | \$785  | 796   | 794   | 806   | 794   | 806   |
|                 | <b>K</b> | \$474  | 485   | 483   | 493   | 483   | 493   |
|                 | <b>L</b> | \$630  | 641   | 639   | 649   | 639   | 649   |
| <b>3</b>        | <b>J</b> | \$1174 | 1185  | 1192  | 1202  | 1192  | 1202  |
|                 | <b>K</b> | \$725  | 735   | 741   | 751   | 741   | 751   |
|                 | <b>L</b> | \$879  | 891   | 898   | 908   | 898   | 908   |

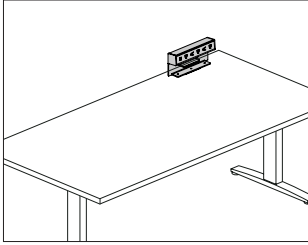
|          |          |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|----------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>4</b> | <b>J</b> | \$1597 | 1608 | 1634 | 1645 | 1634 | 1645 |
|          | <b>K</b> | \$975  | 985  | 999  | 1011 | 999  | 1011 |
|          | <b>L</b> | \$1130 | 1140 | 1156 | 1166 | 1156 | 1166 |

Step 7. Finish

|           |              |                            |  |  |  |  |      |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|
| <b>91</b> | white        | <input type="checkbox"/> A |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white | <input type="checkbox"/> A |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black        | <input type="checkbox"/> A |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite     | <input type="checkbox"/> A |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end or a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

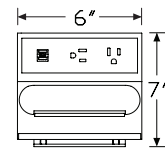
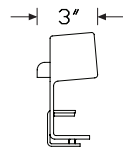
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-1 1/4" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

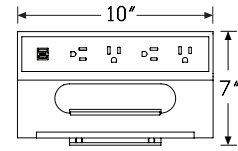
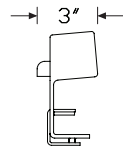
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

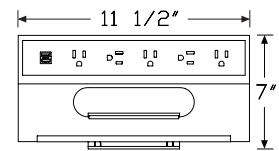
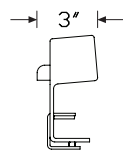
## Dimensions



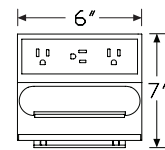
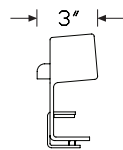
2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



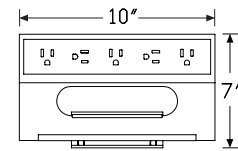
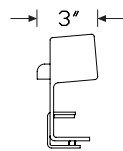
4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



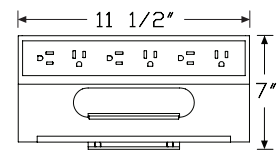
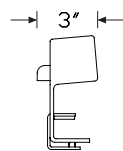
5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



3 simplex receptacles



5 simplex receptacles



6 simplex receptacles

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1423.**  A

### Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- E** 3 simplex receptacles  A
- F** 5 simplex receptacles  A
- G** 6 simplex receptacles  A

### Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end  A
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring  A

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit  A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit  A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit  A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

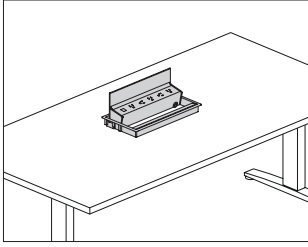
|                 |          | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1423. A</b> | <b>A</b> | \$474     | 474       | 485       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$526     | 526       | 536       |
| <b>C</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$569     | 569       | 579       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$621     | 621       | 632       |
| <b>D</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$609     | 609       | 620       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$661     | 661       | 672       |
| <b>E</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$318     | 318       | 329       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$371     | 371       | 381       |
| <b>F</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$414     | 414       | 424       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$465     | 465       | 477       |
| <b>G</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$453     | 453       | 464       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$505     | 505       | 517       |

### Step 5. Finish

- 91** white  A +\$0
- 98** studio white  A +\$0
- BK** black  A +\$0
- G1** graphite  A +\$0
- MS** metallic silver  A +\$0

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor

Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

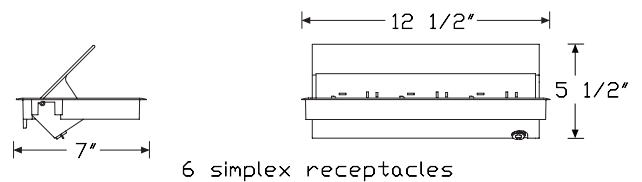
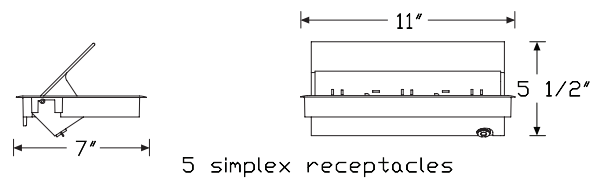
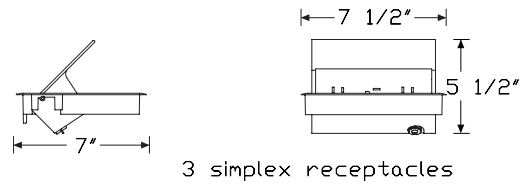
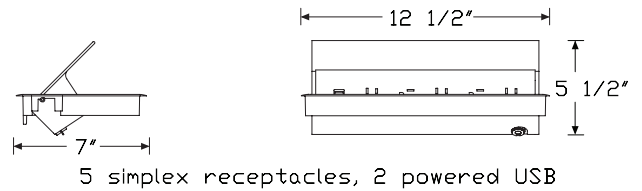
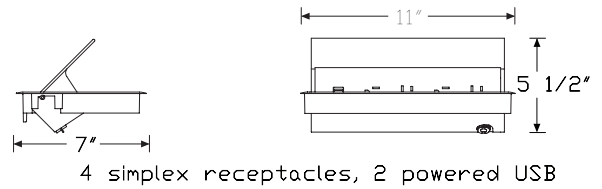
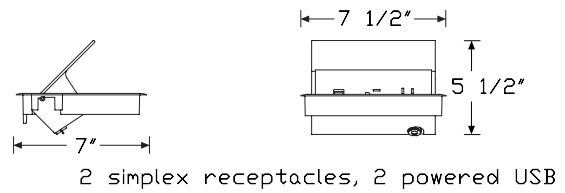
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1425.**  A

Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB  A
- E** 3 simplex receptacles  A
- F** 5 simplex receptacles  A
- G** 6 simplex receptacles  A

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end  A
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring  A
- C** IEC connector for Renew Tables  A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

*For power cord with plug end (A)*

- 03** 3' cord/conduit  A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit  A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit  A
- 20** 20' cord/conduit  A

*For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)*

- 03** 3' cord/conduit  A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit  A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit  A

*For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)*

- 03** 3' cord/conduit  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                 |          | 03    | 06  | 10  | 20  |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Y1425. A</b> | <b>A</b> | \$674 | 674 | 685 | 696 |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$727 | 727 | 737 | —   |
|                 | <b>C</b> | \$685 | —   | —   | —   |
| <b>C</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$782 | 782 | 793 | 805 |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$834 | 834 | 846 | —   |
|                 | <b>C</b> | \$793 | —   | —   | —   |
| <b>D</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$852 | 852 | 863 | 873 |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$904 | 904 | 914 | —   |
|                 | <b>C</b> | \$863 | —   | —   | —   |
| <b>E</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$519 | 519 | 529 | 539 |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$570 | 570 | 581 | —   |
|                 | <b>C</b> | \$529 | —   | —   | —   |

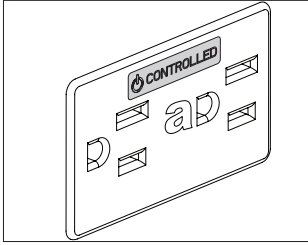
|          |          |       |     |     |     |
|----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>F</b> | <b>A</b> | \$626 | 626 | 638 | 648 |
|          | <b>B</b> | \$679 | 679 | 690 | —   |
|          | <b>C</b> | \$638 | —   | —   | —   |
| <b>G</b> | <b>A</b> | \$696 | 696 | 706 | 718 |
|          | <b>B</b> | \$747 | 747 | 760 | —   |
|          | <b>C</b> | \$706 | —   | —   | —   |

Step 5. Finish

|           |  |  |  |  |      |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|------|
| <b>91</b> | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A |  |  |  | +\$0 |

Controlled Receptacle Decal  
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

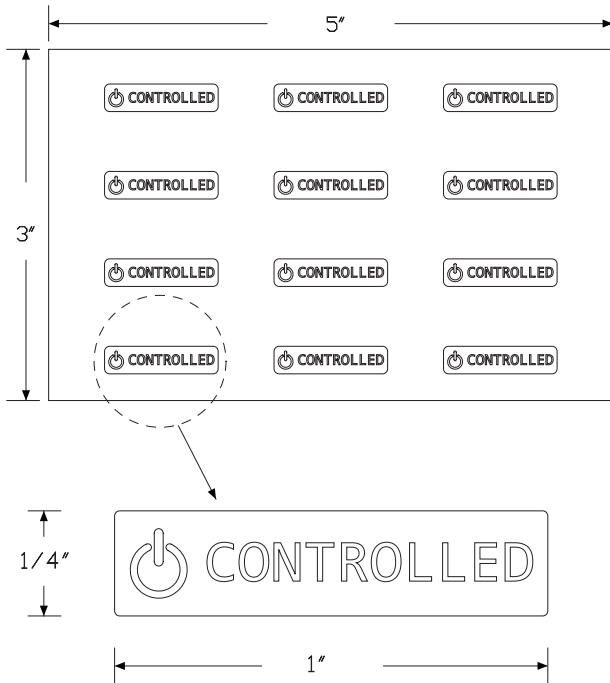


**Product Information**

**Description**

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G9999.**  A

**Step 2. Color**

**B** black print  A

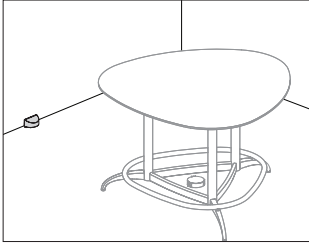
**W** white print  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**G9999. B** \$9  
**W** \$9

# Logic Reach™ Wall Start

Y1450.



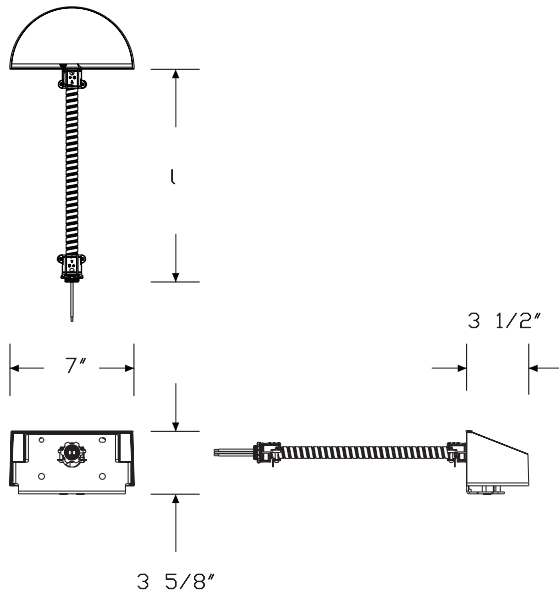
Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This Logic Reach™ Wall Start accommodates single circuit power connection from an architectural wall or column either internally or externally. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps. It is UL Listed.

**Notes**  
 Internal drywall (o1) application routes conduit to junction box. Conduit length is 3 feet.  
 External to wall (o2) application routes a water-tight conduit to junction box. Liquid tight conduit length is 5 feet.  
 Internal and external wall starts must be hardwired to a power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.  
 Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**Y1450.**  A

**Step 2. Circuit**

**A** circuit a  A

**Step 3. Application**

**01** internal wall wire infeed  A

**02** external wall wire infeed  A

**Step 4. Direction**

*For wall exit (\*), skip this step.*

*For internal wall wire infeed (o1), skip this step.*

*For external wall wire infeed (o2)*

**L** lefthand exit  A

**R** righthand exit  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

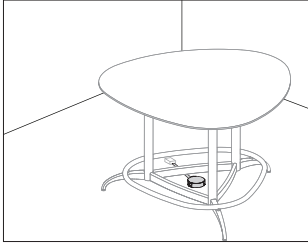
|                 |           | *     | L     | R   |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1450. A</b> | <b>01</b> | \$261 | —     | —   |
|                 | <b>02</b> | —     | \$350 | 350 |

**Step 5. Finish**

**DCR** dark carbon  A +\$0

**DVP** dark mineral  A +\$0





**Product Information**

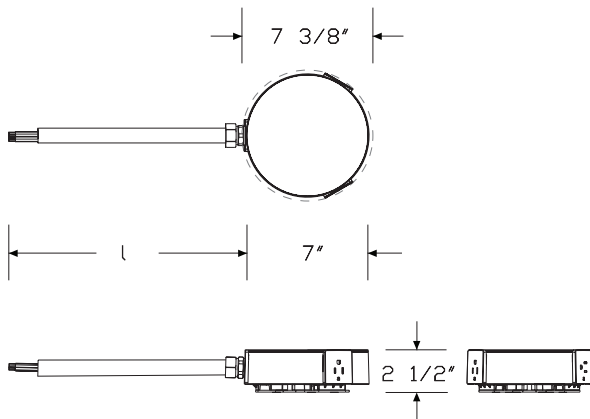
**Description**

This Logic Reach™ Floor Start draws single circuit A power from a floor power source. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles. It connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks and is UL Listed. Attachment hardware not included.

**Notes**

- See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.
- Floor start must be hardwired into a floor power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
- Floor start terminates in a modified electrical hub that includes 2 receptacles.
- The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.
- Liquid tight conduit length is 6 feet.
- Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1451.** A

**Step 2. Circuit**

**A** circuit a A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

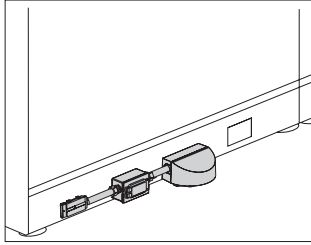
**Y1451. A** \$548

**Step 3. Finish**

**DCR** dark carbon A + \$0

**DVP** dark mineral A + \$0

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start Y1460.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Wall workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

### Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Whip length is 36" for open base tile configurations ABL1 and ABR1, and 42" for tile configurations ABL2 and ABR2.

Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of wall frame.

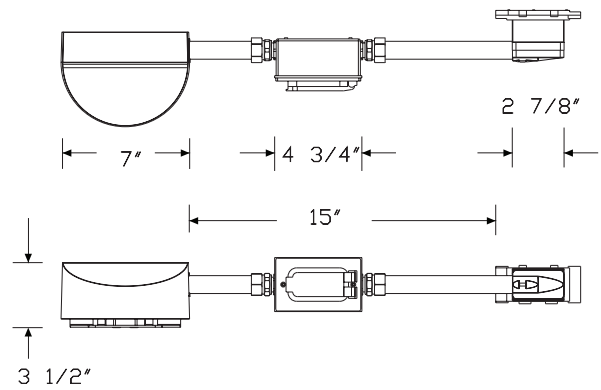
For open base (B) application, the start does not take up a receptacle location.

For base cover (C) application, the start takes a receptacle location. This application also needs to be used with Canvas Wall Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry (FT162), ordered separately.

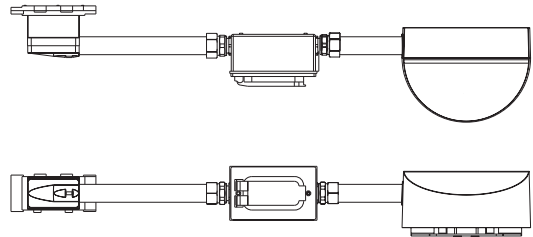
Canvas Wall Start can mount start within 15" from end of panel.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

## Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System

## Start *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1460.**  A

#### Step 2. Circuit

**A** circuit a  A

#### Step 3. Application

**C** base cover  A

**B** open base  A

#### Step 4. Direction

**L** left facing whip  A

**R** right facing whip  A

#### Step 5. Tile Configuration

*For open base (B)*

**1** feed above the base and below the work surface  A

**2** low credenza height and at belt line  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                   | L1    | L2  | R1  | R2  | L     | R   |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1460. A B</b> | \$758 | 758 | 758 | 758 | —     | —   |
| <b>A C</b>        | —     | —   | —   | —   | \$758 | 758 |

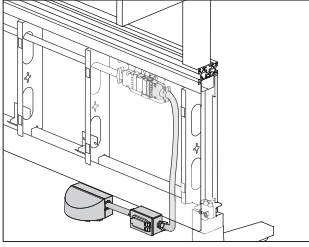
#### Step 6. Surface Finish

**DCR** dark carbon  A +\$0

**DVP** dark mineral  A +\$0

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start

Y1461.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Dock workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

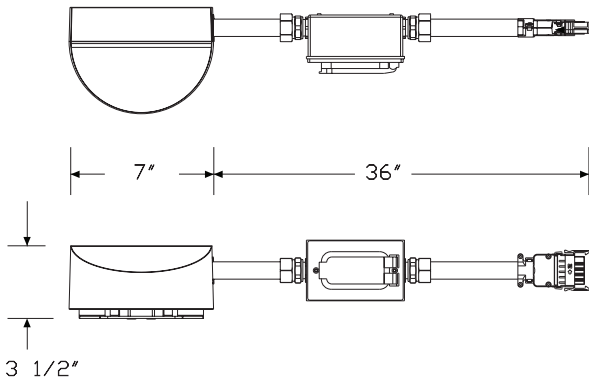
### Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

The start should be installed up to 36" from end of Dock and does not take up a receptacle location.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1461.  A

### Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1461. A \$758

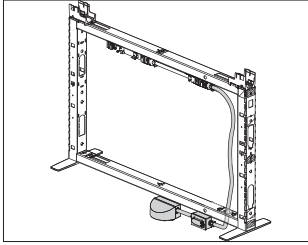
### Step 3. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon  A +\$0

DVP dark mineral  A +\$0

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start

Y1462.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Channel workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

### Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

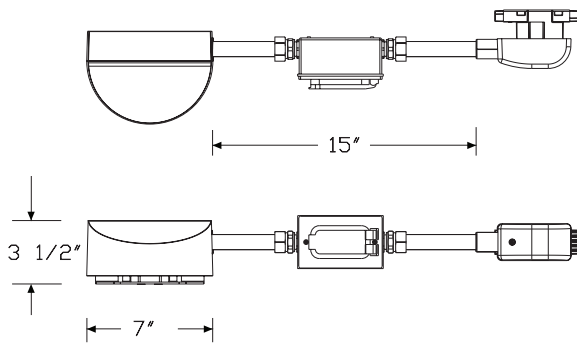
Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of frame. See [planning guide](#) for appropriate dimension locations.

For open base (B) application, the start must connect into the lowest power in the channel and does not take up a receptacle location.

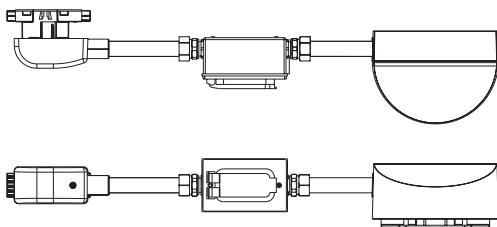
For tiles to-the-floor (T) application, the start must be within 15" of receptacle opening and takes up a receptacle location.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

### Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1462.  A

### Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a  A

### Step 3. Application

T tiles to floor  A

B open base  A

### Step 4. Direction

L left facing whip  A

R right facing whip  A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

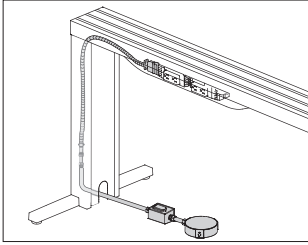
|            | L     | R   |
|------------|-------|-----|
| Y1462. A T | \$758 | 758 |
| B          | \$758 | 758 |

### Step 5. Surface Finish

|   |      |
|---|------|
| DCR dark carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |
| DVP dark mineral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start

Y1464.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

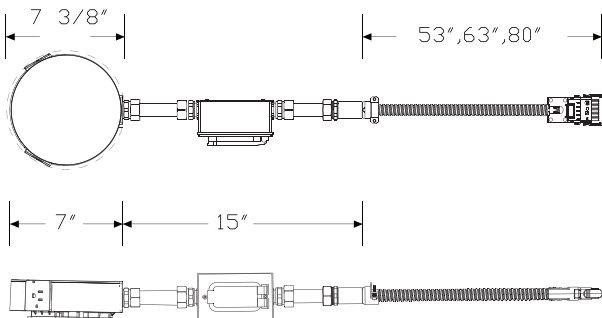
### Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start connects to the Canvas Vista leg on single circuit A and terminates in a modified Electrical Hub. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1, 2 or 3 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

### Notes

- Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
- Modified electrical hub provides 2 receptacle locations.
- The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.
- Modified electrical hub should be installed 18", +/- 12", from leg, and does not take up a receptacle location in the chase.
- Whip includes 30" of liquid tight conduit for all whip lengths. Remaining length is flexible conduit.
- To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hubs (Y1480.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1464.** A

### Step 2. Circuit

**A** circuit a A

### Step 3. Whip Length

**053** 53" long A

**063** 63" long A

**080** 80" long A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

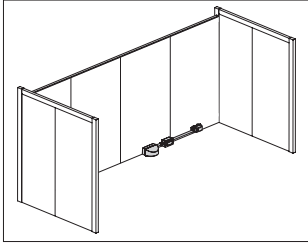
|                 | <b>053</b> | <b>063</b> | <b>080</b> |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y1464. A</b> | \$886      | 886        | 886        |

### Step 4. Surface Finish

|   |      |
|---|------|
| <b>DCR</b> dark carbon <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>  | +\$0 |
| <b>DVP</b> dark mineral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |

# Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start

Y1465.



### Product Information

#### Description

This Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start draws single circuit power from an Overlay Performance Wall on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to the Under-Carpet Track. It is UL Listed.

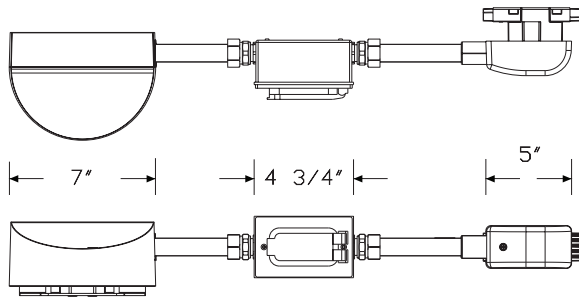
#### Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

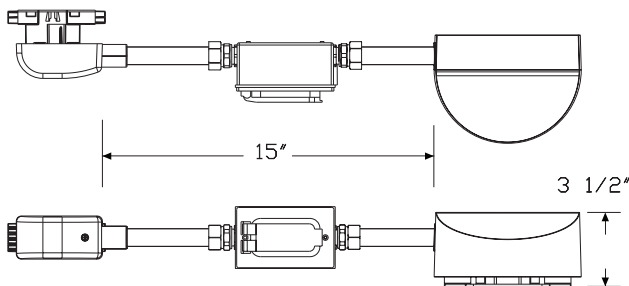
Whip length is 15" and uses a receptacle location on the Overlay Performance Wall.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

#### Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y1465.  A

#### Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a  A

#### Step 3. Direction

L left facing whip  A

R right facing whip  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

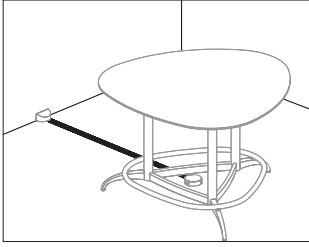
|          | L     | R   |
|----------|-------|-----|
| Y1465. A | \$758 | 758 |

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon  A +\$0

DVP dark mineral  A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track Y1470.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

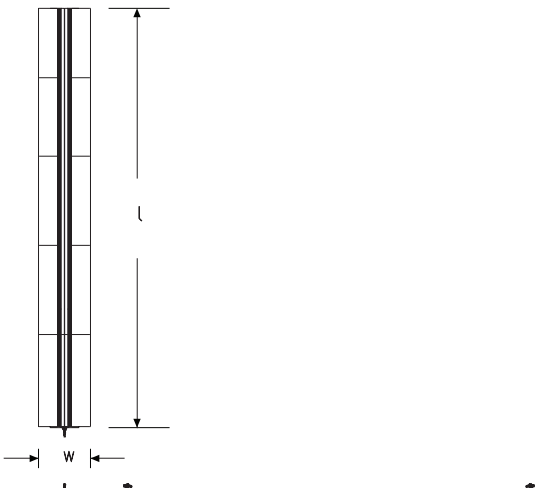
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track attaches to a Logic Reach start and routes single circuit power and either flat or round Category 5 or Category 6 data wires to an Electrical Hub. Ramps are included in track specification. Attachment hardware not included. Track is rated at 20 amps. It is ADA compliant and UL Listed.

**Notes**

Product not compatible with Chicago Electrical Code.  
 Track must be covered by carpet tiles.  
 Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.  
 Thickness of flat data track and ramp is 3/16" and width is 9 7/8". Thickness of round data track is 5/16" and width is 18 1/8".  
 Flat data track application can accommodate up to 2 Category 5 or Category 6 flat data cables. Round data track application can accommodate up to 8 Category 5 or Category 6 round data cables.  
 Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1470.**  A

Step 2. Circuit

**A** circuit a  A

Step 3. Track Type

**1** power and flat data track  A

**2** power and round data track  A

Step 4. Length

- 036** 36" long  A
- 048** 48" long  A
- 060** 60" long  A
- 072** 72" long  A
- 084** 84" long  A
- 096** 96" long  A
- 108** 108" long  A
- 120** 120" long  A
- 132** 132" long  A
- 144** 144" long  A

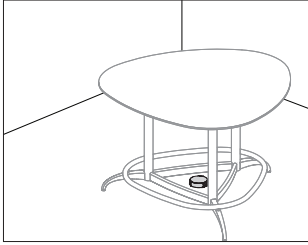
Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                 |          | <b>036</b> | <b>048</b> | <b>060</b> | <b>072</b> | <b>084</b> | <b>096</b> |
|-----------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y1470. A</b> | <b>1</b> | \$314      | 330        | 348        | 365        | 383        | 399        |
|                 | <b>2</b> | \$404      | 425        | 450        | 475        | 500        | 540        |
|                 |          |            |            | <b>108</b> | <b>120</b> | <b>132</b> | <b>144</b> |
| <b>Y1470. A</b> | <b>1</b> |            |            | \$435      | 452        | 470        | 505        |
|                 | <b>2</b> |            |            | \$600      | 660        | 725        | 775        |



Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub

Y1480.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub connects to a Logic Reach Under-Carpet Track to provide 3 AC single circuit A power receptacles. The Electrical hub attaches to the subfloor. Attachment hardware not included. Hub is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles and is UL Listed.

**Notes**

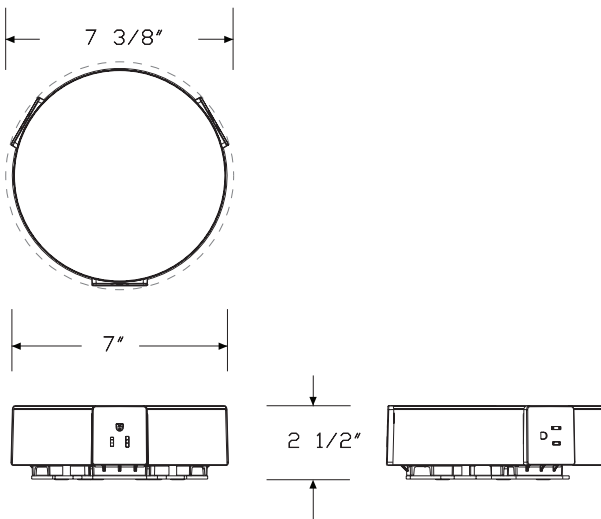
Each receptacle is oriented differently to accommodate typical plug configurations including offset power supply transformers.

Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.

Electrical hub can accommodate carpet thickness up to 0.28".

Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and under-carpet track (Y1470.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1480.**  A

**Step 2. Circuit**

**A** circuit a  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**Y1480. A** \$330

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

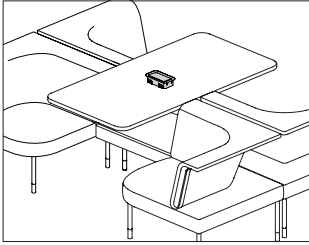
**DCR** dark carbon  A +\$0

**DVP** dark mineral  A +\$0

Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Logic Mini Grommet

Y1412.



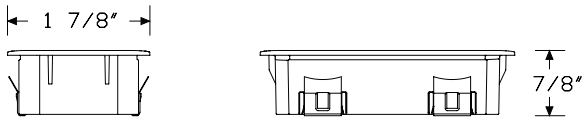
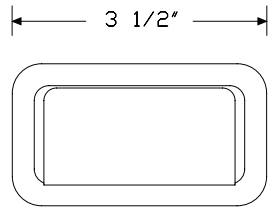
Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

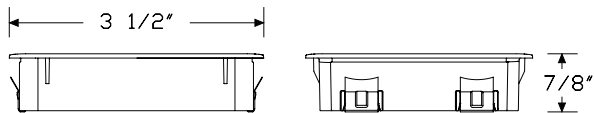
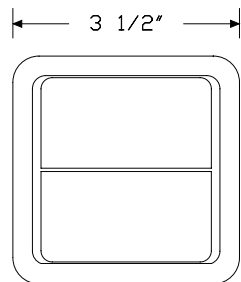
**Description**  
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

**Notes**  
 This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

## Dimensions



Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

## Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**Y1412.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1** mini rectangle grommet
- 2** mini square grommet

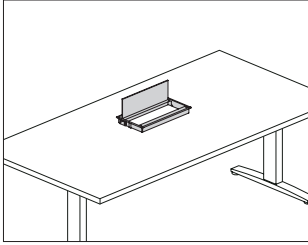
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Y1412. 1</b> | \$28 |
| <b>2</b>        | \$32 |

### Step 3. Finish

|           |              |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white        | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black        | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite     | +\$0 |

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.



**Product Information**

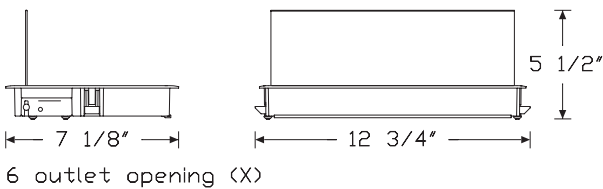
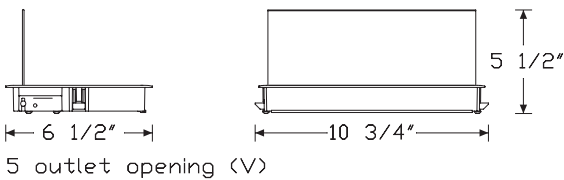
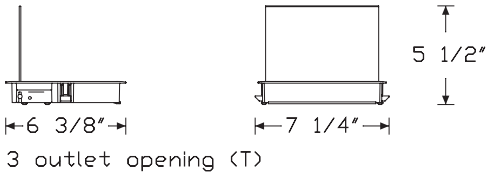
**Description**

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

**Notes**

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1420.** [A]

**Step 2. Configuration**

- T** three outlet opening [A]
- V** five outlet opening [A]
- X** six outlet opening [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

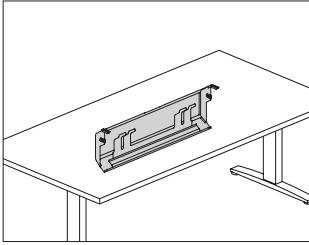
|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>Y1420. T</b> | \$226 |
| <b>V</b>        | \$248 |
| <b>X</b>        | \$270 |

**Step 3. Finish**

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> white [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite [A]        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver [A] | +\$0 |

Logic HD Cable Manager

Y1424.

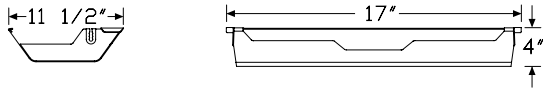


Thrive® Power and Data Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1424.**

**Step 2. Size**

**17** 17" wide tray

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

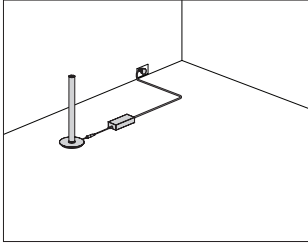
**Y1424. 17** \$248

**Step 3. Finish**

- 91** white  +\$0
- 98** studio white  +\$0
- BK** black  +\$0
- G1** graphite  +\$0
- MS** metallic silver  +\$0

# Logic Micro Tower

Y1490.



## Product Information

### Description

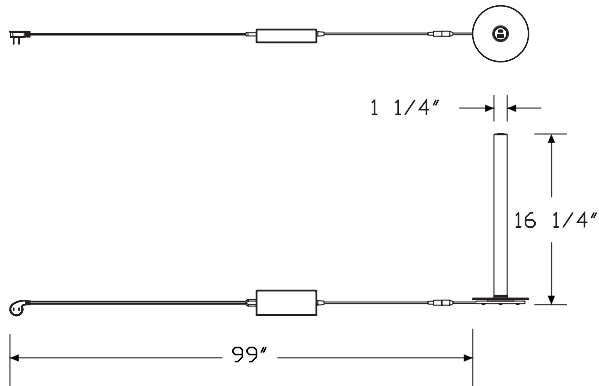
This freestanding micro tower has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port. It plugs into an AC outlet and is designed to sit on the floor. It is ETL Listed. Cord is black.

### Notes

Cord length is 8 1/4 feet.

USB-A port is rated at 12W; USB-C port is rated at 60W.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1490.**

### Step 2. Configuration

**1** configured with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

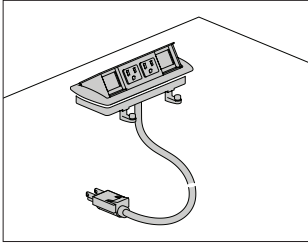
**Y1490. 1** \$630

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Sand Texture Paint

|           |                                       |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>98</b> | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

Thrive® Power and Data Support



Thrive® Power and Data Support

**Product Information**

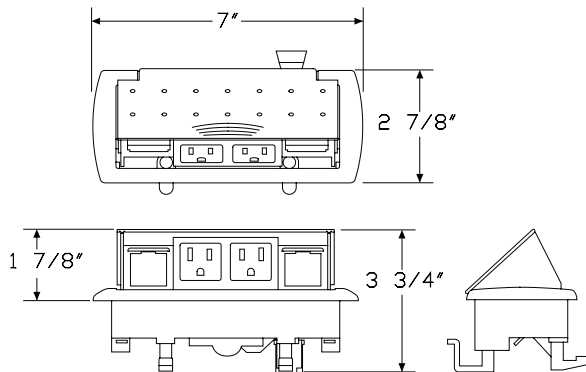
**Description**

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1321.**

**Step 2. Power Type**

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length**

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

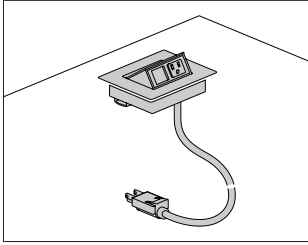
|                 | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>20</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1321. A</b> | \$213     | 213       | 223       | 274       |
| <b>B</b>        | \$269     | 269       | 279       | 330       |

**Step 4. Wiring Type**

- 4Z** standard +\$0

**Step 5. Finish**

- 0H** black +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

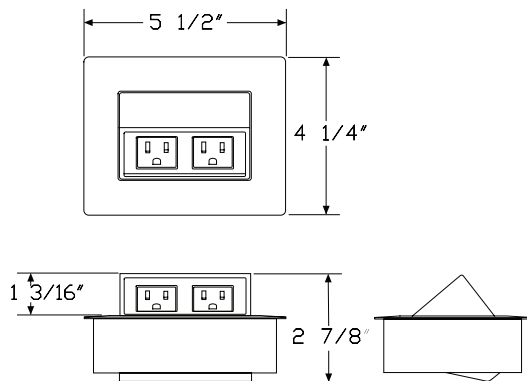
**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (oI) or white finish option (oJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (oH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1322.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

**Step 3. Power Type**

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

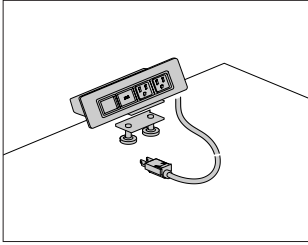
|                 |            | 03    | 06  | 10  | 20  |
|-----------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Y1322. 1</b> | <b>A</b>   | \$254 | 254 | 263 | 314 |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$309 | 309 | 318 | 367 |
|                 | <b>2 A</b> | \$269 | 269 | 279 | 330 |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$323 | 323 | 335 | 386 |

**Step 5. Wiring Type**

- 4Z standard +\$0
- LZ PVC-free +\$39

**Step 6. Finish**

- oH black +\$0
- oI silver +\$0
- oJ white +\$0



Thrive® Power and Data Support

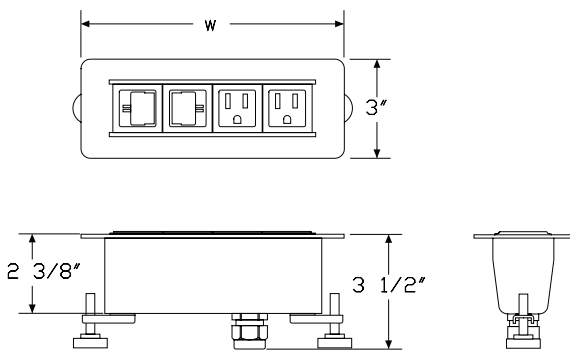
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.  
 Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.  
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1323.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

**Step 3. Power Type**

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

**Step 5. Attachment**

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

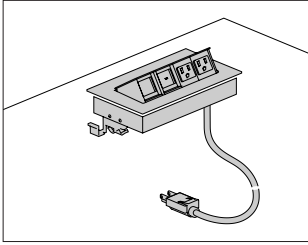
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

|                 |          |  | <b>03G</b> | <b>03S</b> | <b>06G</b> | <b>06S</b> | <b>10G</b> | <b>10S</b> |            |
|-----------------|----------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y1323. 3</b> | <b>A</b> |  | \$290      | 290        | 290        | 290        | 300        | 300        |            |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  | \$345      | 345        | 345        | 345        | 355        | 355        |            |
| <b>4</b>        | <b>A</b> |  | \$361      | 361        | 361        | 361        | 370        | 370        |            |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  | \$418      | 418        | 418        | 418        | 428        | 428        |            |
| <b>5</b>        | <b>A</b> |  | \$406      | 406        | 406        | 406        | 416        | 416        |            |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  | \$462      | 462        | 462        | 462        | 471        | 471        |            |
| <b>6</b>        | <b>A</b> |  | \$477      | 477        | 477        | 477        | 488        | 488        |            |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  | \$534      | 534        | 534        | 534        | 544        | 544        |            |
|                 |          |  |            |            |            |            |            | <b>20G</b> | <b>20S</b> |
| <b>Y1323. 3</b> | <b>A</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$350      | 350        |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$404      | 404        |
| <b>4</b>        | <b>A</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$423      | 423        |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$477      | 477        |
| <b>5</b>        | <b>A</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$467      | 467        |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$542      | 542        |
| <b>6</b>        | <b>A</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$538      | 538        |
|                 | <b>B</b> |  |            |            |            |            |            | \$616      | 616        |



---

|                |        |      |
|----------------|--------|------|
| Step 6. Finish |        |      |
| <b>OH</b>      | black  | +\$0 |
| <b>OI</b>      | silver | +\$0 |
| <b>OJ</b>      | white  | +\$0 |



Thrive® Power and Data Support

**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

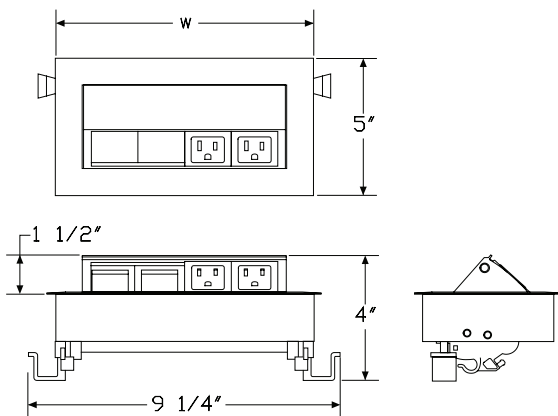
Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8 3/4" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12 3/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1324.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>3</b> | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings                      |
| <b>5</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings                      |
| <b>6</b> | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port  |
| <b>7</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port  |
| <b>8</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports |

**Step 3. Power Type**

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>A</b> | power cord with plug end               |
| <b>B</b> | conduit with open end, for hard-wiring |

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| <b>03</b> | 3' cord/conduit  |
| <b>06</b> | 6' cord/conduit  |
| <b>10</b> | 10' cord/conduit |
| <b>20</b> | 20' cord/conduit |

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

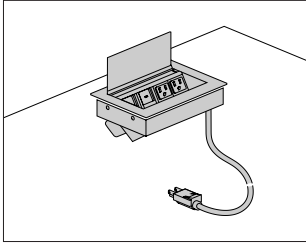
|                 |          | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>20</b> |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1324. 3</b> | <b>A</b> | \$404     | 404       | 414       | 465       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$460     | 460       | 471       | 521       |
| <b>5</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$520     | 520       | 530       | 579       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$575     | 575       | 581       | 631       |
| <b>6</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$521     | 521       | 530       | 579       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$576     | 576       | 587       | 638       |
| <b>7</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$635     | 635       | 646       | 697       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$692     | 692       | 699       | 748       |
| <b>8</b>        | <b>A</b> | \$752     | 752       | 761       | 813       |
|                 | <b>B</b> | \$808     | 808       | 815       | 864       |

**Step 5. Wiring Type**

|           |          |  |       |
|-----------|----------|--|-------|
| <b>4Z</b> | standard |  | +\$0  |
| <b>LZ</b> | PVC-free |  | +\$39 |

**Step 6. Finish**

|           |                 |  |      |
|-----------|-----------------|--|------|
| <b>OK</b> | silver anodized |  | +\$0 |
|-----------|-----------------|--|------|



**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

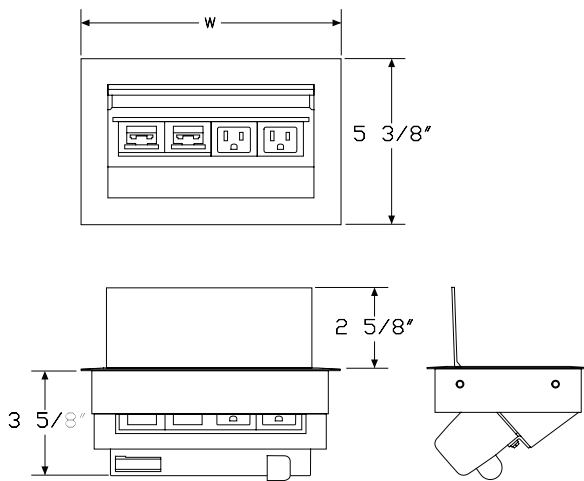
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1325.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>3</b> | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings                     |
| <b>7</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings                     |
| <b>5</b> | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port |
| <b>6</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port |

**Step 3. Power Type**

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>A</b> | power cord with plug end               |
| <b>B</b> | conduit with open end, for hard-wiring |

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| <b>03</b> | 3' cord/conduit  |
| <b>06</b> | 6' cord/conduit  |
| <b>10</b> | 10' cord/conduit |
| <b>20</b> | 20' cord/conduit |

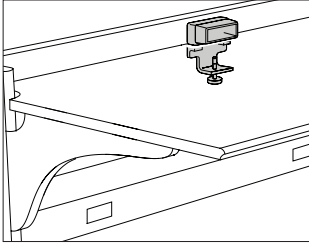
**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

|                 |            | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>20</b> |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1325. 3</b> | <b>A</b>   | \$476     | 476       | 487       | 537       |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$532     | 532       | 542       | 592       |
|                 | <b>7 A</b> | \$547     | 547       | 560       | 609       |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$603     | 603       | 615       | 665       |
|                 | <b>5 A</b> | \$594     | 594       | 603       | 653       |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$649     | 649       | 658       | 708       |
|                 | <b>6 A</b> | \$665     | 665       | 675       | 726       |
|                 | <b>B</b>   | \$719     | 719       | 733       | 781       |

**Step 5. Finish**

|           |                 |  |  |  |      |
|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|------|
| <b>OK</b> | silver anodized |  |  |  | +\$0 |
|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|------|

Work Surface-Attached Voice/  
Data Outlet Y1320.

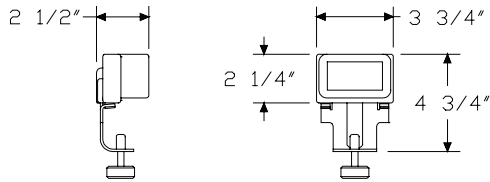


**Product Information**

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



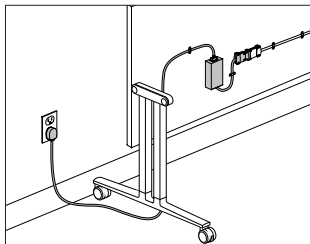
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

Y1320. A

\$120

# Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry Y1377.



## Product Information

### Description

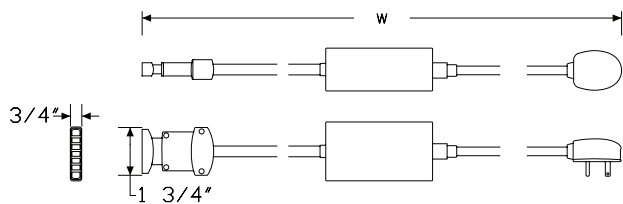
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1377.**

### Step 2. Cord Length

**06** 6' long

**10** 10' long

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

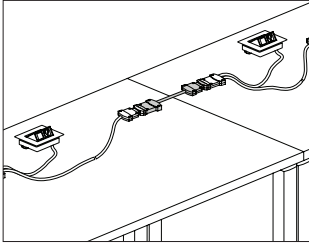
**Y1377. 06**

\$474

**10**

\$497

# Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper Y1378.



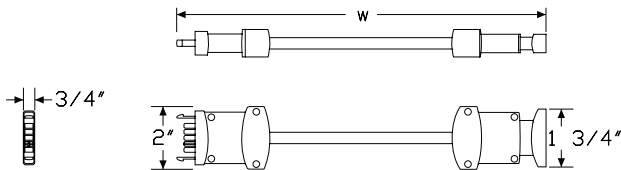
Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

**Notes**  
 UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.  
 Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**Y1378.**

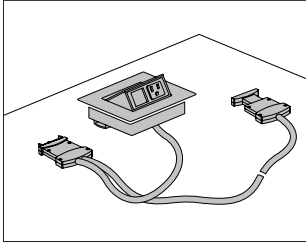
### Step 2. Cord Length

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>12</b> | 12" long |
| <b>24</b> | 24" long |
| <b>36</b> | 36" long |
| <b>48</b> | 48" long |
| <b>60</b> | 60" long |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y1378. 12</b> | \$98  |
| <b>24</b>        | \$106 |
| <b>36</b>        | \$116 |
| <b>48</b>        | \$126 |
| <b>60</b>        | \$134 |

Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Y1372.  
Circuit Power Unit



**Product Information**

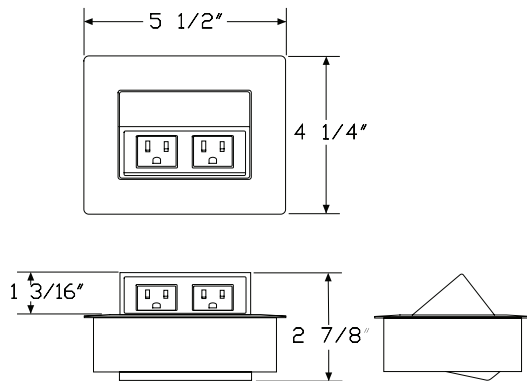
**Description**

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.  
 UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.  
 To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.  
 Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.  
 Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.  
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1372.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

**Step 3. Cord Length**

**60** 60" long

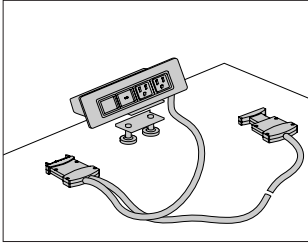
**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
|                 | <b>60</b> |
| <b>Y1372. 1</b> | \$370     |
| <b>2</b>        | \$387     |

**Step 4. Finish**

|           |        |      |
|-----------|--------|------|
| <b>oH</b> | black  | +\$0 |
| <b>oI</b> | silver | +\$0 |
| <b>oJ</b> | white  | +\$0 |

# Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1373.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

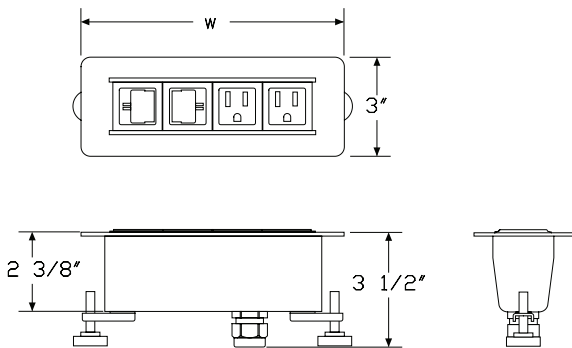
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

## Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.  
 UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.  
 To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.  
 Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.  
 Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.  
 Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.  
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1373.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

### Step 3. Cord Length

- 60** 60" long

### Step 4. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

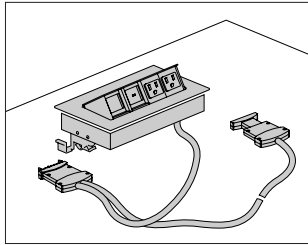
|               |          |           | <b>G</b> | <b>S</b> |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1373.</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>60</b> | \$418    | 406      |
|               | <b>4</b> | <b>60</b> | \$534    | 523      |

### Step 5. Finish

- OH** black +\$0
- OI** silver +\$0
- OJ** white +\$0



# Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1374.



## Product Information

### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

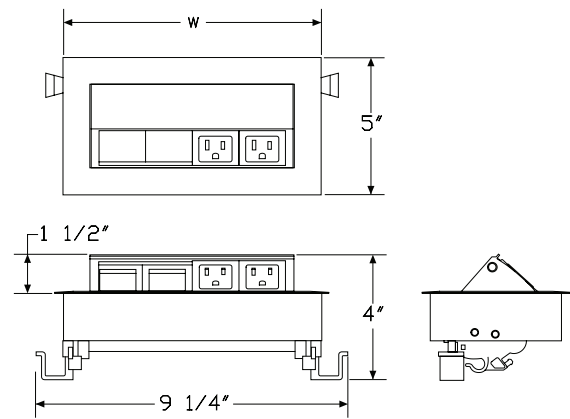
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8 1/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

## Dimensions



Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single  
 Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1374.**

Step 2. Configuration

**3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

**4** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

**60** 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**60**

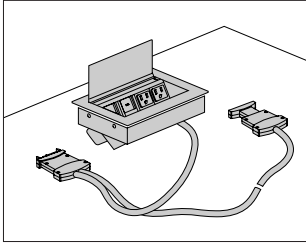
**Y1374. 3** \$519

**4** \$634

Step 4. Finish

**OK** silver anodized +\$0

# Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1375.



## Product Information

### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

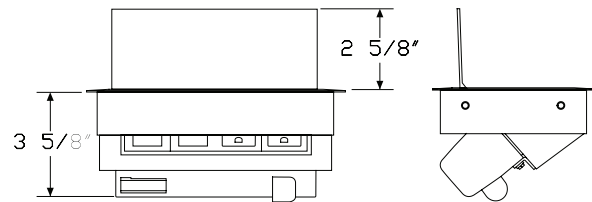
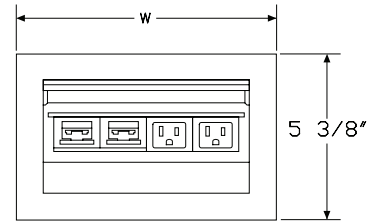
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

## Dimensions

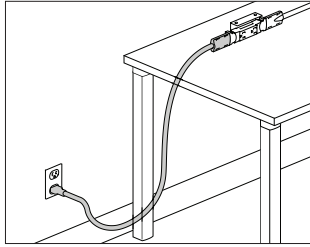


Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single  
 Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

| Specification Information |  |           |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|
| Step 1.                   |  |           |
| <b>Y1375.</b>             |  |           |
| Step 2. Configuration     |  |           |
| <b>3</b>                  | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings                     |           |
| <b>4</b>                  | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port |           |
| Step 3. Cord Length       |  |           |
| <b>60</b>                 | 60" long   |           |
| Prices for Steps 1-3.     |  |           |
|                           |  | <b>60</b> |
| <b>Y1375. 3</b>           |  | \$588     |
| <b>4</b>                  |  | \$705     |
| Step 4. Finish            |  |           |
| <b>OK</b>                 | silver anodized  | +\$0      |

# Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp Y1342.



## Product Information

### Description

This corded power entry brings power from a building's 20-amp electrical outlet to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle. It distributes 1 circuit only. UL/CUL recognized.

### Notes

Only Connect™ duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp circuit I (Y1345.1) receptacles can be used with this product as circuit I is the only active circuit.

Connect modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

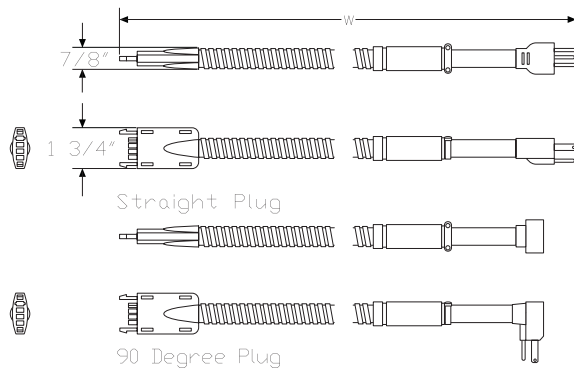
When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When using power entry with plug end, electrical system will be UL recognized, not UL listed.

Power entry does not meet requirements for use in San Francisco.

Power entry has a combination of black liquid tight conduit and 3/8" silver metallic conduit.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1342.**

### Step 2. Length

**06** 6' long  
**10** 10' long

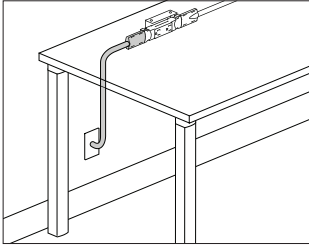
### Step 3. Plug Type

**A** straight plug  
**B** 90° plug

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | A     | B   |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1342. 06</b> | \$217 | 217 |
| <b>10</b>        | \$253 | 253 |

# Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit Y1341.



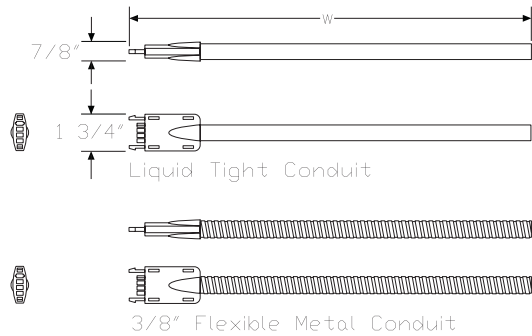
Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

**Notes**  
 Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y1341.**

### Step 2. Length

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>06</b> | 6' long  |
| <b>12</b> | 12' long |
| <b>18</b> | 18' long |
| <b>24</b> | 24' long |

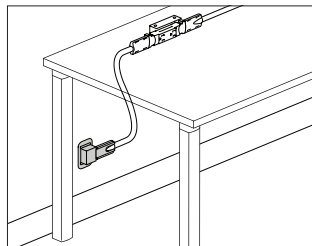
### Step 3. Conduit Type

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | liquid tight conduit       |
| <b>C</b> | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>L</b> | <b>C</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1341. 06</b> | \$145    | 145      |
| <b>12</b>        | \$191    | 191      |
| <b>18</b>        | \$238    | 238      |
| <b>24</b>        | \$295    | 295      |

**Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box Y1349.**



**Product Information**

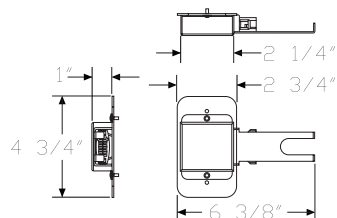
**Description**

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard receptacle box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

**Notes**

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
 Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.  
 Jumper (Y1343.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.  
 Works with Connect 2-circuit products only.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

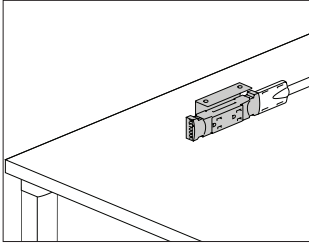
**Step 1.**

**Y1349.**

**\$108**

# Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, Y1345.

## 2-Circuit, 15 Amp



Thrive® Power and Data Support

### Product Information

#### Description

This duplex receptacle attaches beneath a desk or table to provide electrical access. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 2-circuit power jumper. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

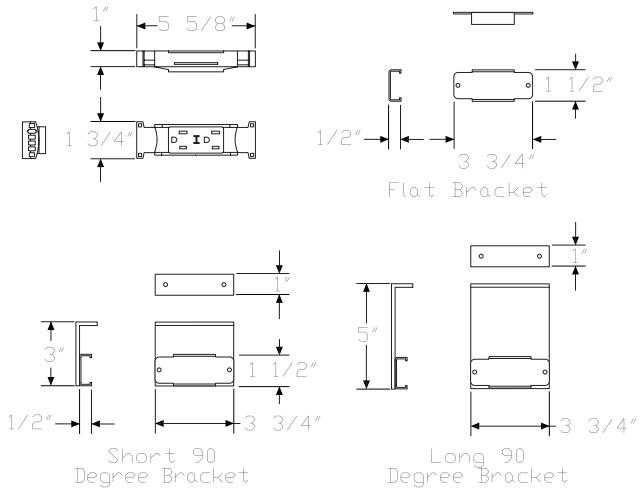
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Receptacle is labeled as I or II for circuit identification.

To route power from building to receptacle, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.

Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.

To route power between receptacles, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### Y1345.

#### Step 2. Circuit

- 1 circuit I
- 2 circuit II

#### Step 3. Attachment Hardware

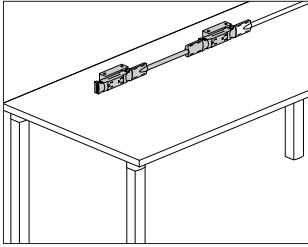
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- B short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|          | A    | B  | C  |
|----------|------|----|----|
| Y1345. 1 | \$73 | 79 | 79 |
| 2        | \$73 | 79 | 79 |



# Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit Y1340.



## Product Information

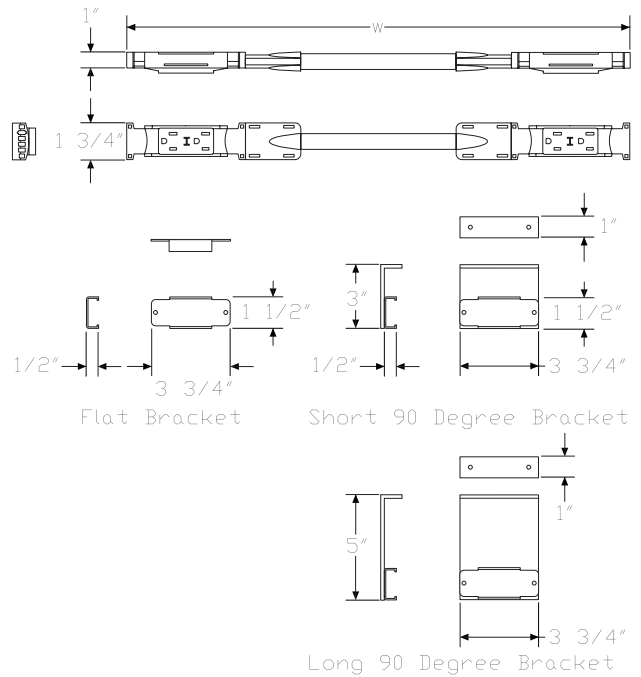
### Description

This single-sided power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. Receptacles, power jumper, conduit clamps, and attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

- Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Match width of power kit to width of surface.
- When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
- Receptacles are labeled as I or II for circuit identification.
- 36"-wide power kit uses a receptacle-to-receptacle block connector in place of a jumper to connect the receptacles together.
- To route power from building to power kit, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.
- Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.
- To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.
- For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic kit (Y1338.) separately.
- Receptacle finish is black. Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.
- Finish on metallic conduit is silver.
- 36" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.
- To attach kit flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).
- To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

## Dimensions



Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1340.**

### Step 2. Width

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>54</b> | 54" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |
| <b>66</b> | 66" wide |
| <b>72</b> | 72" wide |
| <b>78</b> | 78" wide |
| <b>84</b> | 84" wide |
| <b>90</b> | 90" wide |
| <b>96</b> | 96" wide |

### Step 3. Conduit Type

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | liquid tight conduit       |
| <b>C</b> | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

### Step 4. Circuit

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| <b>1</b> | circuit I  |
| <b>2</b> | circuit II |

### Step 5. Attachment Hardware

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>A</b> | flat attachment to underside of surface      |
| <b>B</b> | short 90° attachment to underside of surface |
| <b>C</b> | long 90° attachment to underside of surface  |

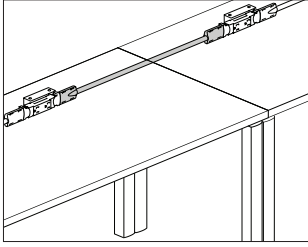
### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                    | <b>1A</b> | <b>1B</b> | <b>1C</b> | <b>2A</b> | <b>2B</b> | <b>2C</b> |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1340. 36 L</b> | \$158     | 164       | 164       | 158       | 164       | 164       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$158     | 164       | 164       | 158       | 164       | 164       |
| <b>42 L</b>        | \$176     | 181       | 181       | 176       | 181       | 181       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$176     | 181       | 181       | 176       | 181       | 181       |
| <b>48 L</b>        | \$180     | 185       | 185       | 180       | 185       | 185       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$180     | 185       | 185       | 180       | 185       | 185       |
| <b>54 L</b>        | \$185     | 192       | 192       | 185       | 192       | 192       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$185     | 192       | 192       | 185       | 192       | 192       |
| <b>60 L</b>        | \$191     | 199       | 199       | 191       | 199       | 199       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$191     | 199       | 199       | 191       | 199       | 199       |
| <b>66 L</b>        | \$196     | 203       | 203       | 196       | 203       | 203       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$196     | 203       | 203       | 196       | 203       | 203       |
| <b>72 L</b>        | \$202     | 207       | 207       | 202       | 207       | 207       |
| <b>C</b>           | \$202     | 207       | 207       | 202       | 207       | 207       |

|             |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>78 L</b> | \$206 | 211 | 211 | 206 | 211 | 211 |
| <b>C</b>    | \$206 | 211 | 211 | 206 | 211 | 211 |
| <b>84 L</b> | \$210 | 215 | 215 | 210 | 215 | 215 |
| <b>C</b>    | \$210 | 215 | 215 | 210 | 215 | 215 |
| <b>90 L</b> | \$215 | 220 | 220 | 215 | 220 | 220 |
| <b>C</b>    | \$215 | 220 | 220 | 215 | 220 | 220 |
| <b>96 L</b> | \$219 | 225 | 225 | 219 | 225 | 225 |
| <b>C</b>    | \$219 | 225 | 225 | 219 | 225 | 225 |

# Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit

Y1343.



### Product Information

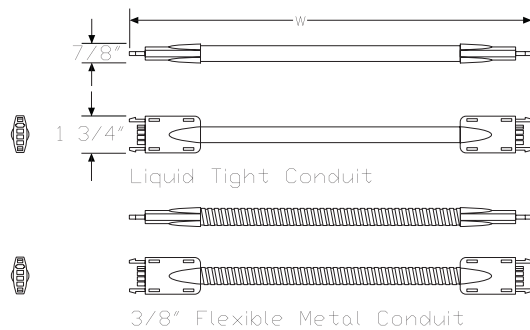
#### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. It can be used between 2 receptacles or between 2 dual receptacle power kits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

- Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
- When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
- For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the inside corner of 2 24" - or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.
- Order the following products separately:
- 2-circuit dual receptacle power kit (Y1340.) or duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.)
  - Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
  - Receptacle bracket (Y1347.) - for duplex receptacle, 2-circuit

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1343.**

#### Step 2. Width

|     |           |
|-----|-----------|
| 06  | 6" wide   |
| 09  | 9" wide   |
| 12  | 12" wide  |
| 18  | 18" wide  |
| 24  | 24" wide  |
| 30  | 30" wide  |
| 36  | 36" wide  |
| 42  | 42" wide  |
| 48  | 48" wide  |
| 54  | 54" wide  |
| 60  | 60" wide  |
| 66  | 66" wide  |
| 72  | 72" wide  |
| 78  | 78" wide  |
| 84  | 84" wide  |
| 90  | 90" wide  |
| 96  | 96" wide  |
| 108 | 108" wide |
| 120 | 120" wide |
| 132 | 132" wide |
| 144 | 144" wide |

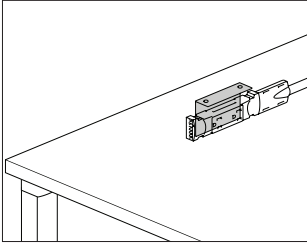
#### Step 3. Conduit Type

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| L | liquid tight conduit       |
| C | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit *continued*

| Prices for Steps 1-3.          |           | L     | C   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Thrive® Power and Data Support | Y1343. 06 | \$57  | 57  |
|                                | 09        | \$59  | 59  |
|                                | 12        | \$61  | 61  |
|                                | 18        | \$67  | 67  |
|                                | 24        | \$71  | 71  |
|                                | 30        | \$75  | 75  |
|                                | 36        | \$80  | 80  |
|                                | 42        | \$84  | 84  |
|                                | 48        | \$88  | 88  |
|                                | 54        | \$94  | 94  |
|                                | 60        | \$99  | 99  |
|                                | 66        | \$103 | 103 |
|                                | 72        | \$107 | 107 |
|                                | 78        | \$112 | 112 |
|                                | 84        | \$118 | 118 |
|                                | 90        | \$122 | 122 |
|                                | 96        | \$129 | 129 |
| 108                            | \$137     | 137   |     |
| 120                            | \$147     | 147   |     |
| 132                            | \$157     | 157   |     |
| 144                            | \$166     | 166   |     |

# Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, Y1347. 2-Circuit



### Product Information

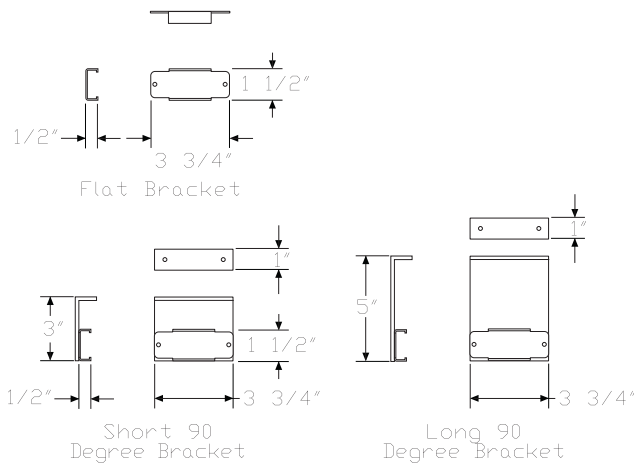
#### Description

This bracket attaches a 2-circuit receptacle to a desk or table. Finish is black. Package of 10.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach receptacle flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A). To attach receptacle perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B). Order duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1347.**

#### Step 2. Attachment Hardware

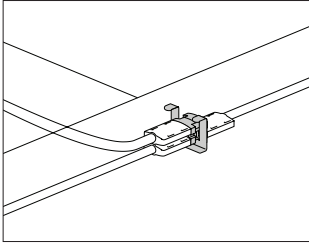
- A** flat attachment to underside of surface
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Y1347. A</b> | \$60 |
| <b>B</b>        | \$96 |
| <b>C</b>        | \$96 |

# Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit

Y1344.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

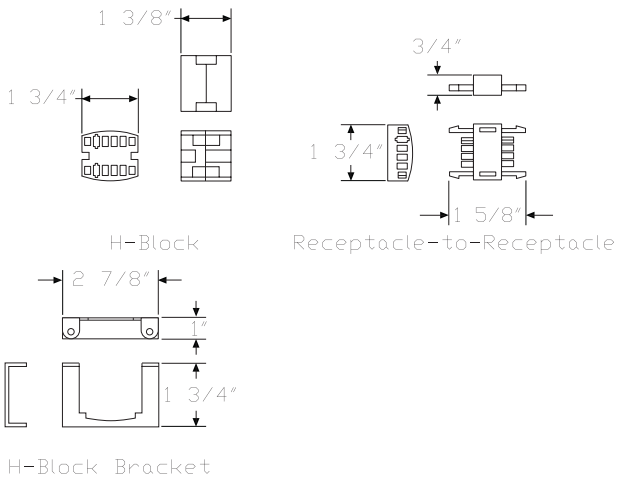
### Product Information

**Description**  
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connector connects 2 receptacles together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1344.**

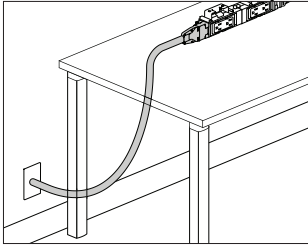
#### Step 2. Connector Type

- H** H-block connector
- R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Y1344. H</b> | \$36 |
| <b>R</b>        | \$26 |

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

**Notes**

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

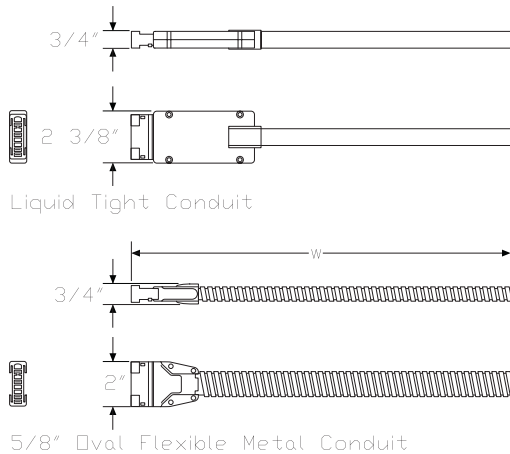
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1351.**

**Step 2. Length**

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>06</b> | 6' long  |
| <b>12</b> | 12' long |
| <b>18</b> | 18' long |
| <b>24</b> | 24' long |

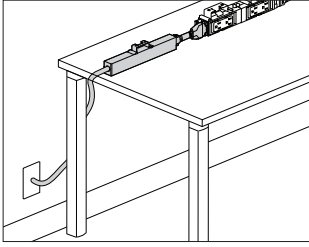
**Step 3. Conduit Type**

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | liquid tight conduit       |
| <b>C</b> | 3/8" flex metallic conduit |

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                  | <b>L</b> | <b>C</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1351. 06</b> | \$158    | 158      |
| <b>12</b>        | \$226    | 226      |
| <b>18</b>        | \$296    | 296      |
| <b>24</b>        | \$380    | 380      |

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City Y1352.



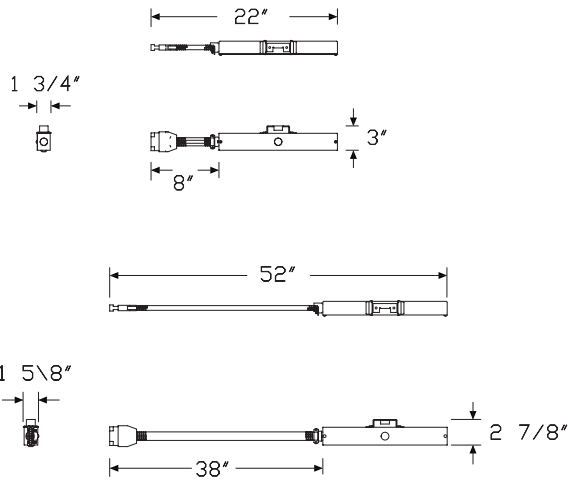
Thrive® Power and Data Support

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box and harness. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

**Notes**  
 Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.  
 For use with Renew™ Link, specify 8" power entry (08).  
 For use with Layout Studio®, specify 38" power entry (38).

**Dimensions**

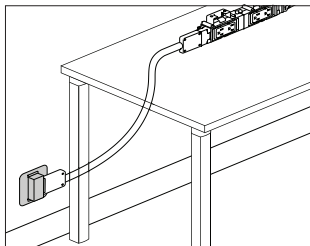


**Specification Information**

|                       |                          |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |                          |       |
| <b>Y1352.</b>         | <b>A</b>                 | \$260 |
| <b>Step 2. Length</b> |                          |       |
| <b>08</b>             | 8" power entry <b>A</b>  | +\$0  |
| <b>38</b>             | 38" power entry <b>A</b> | +\$0  |



Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box Y1359.



**Product Information**

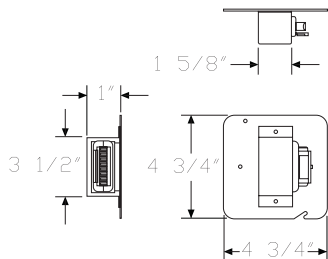
**Description**

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard 2-gang electrical box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

**Notes**

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
 Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.  
 Jumper (Y1353.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.  
 Works with Connect 4-circuit products only.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

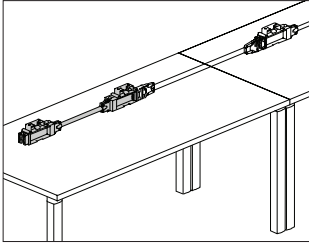
**Step 1.**

**Y1359.**

\$121

# Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit

Y1350.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

### Description

This power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is available as a single-sided or double-sided kit. The single-sided power kit is modular and includes 2 junction blocks, a non-adjustable jumper, and attachment hardware. The double-sided kit is a 1-piece construction consisting of 2 junction blocks, a jumper, and attachment hardware; it cannot be reconfigured. The single-sided and double-sided kits are UL 183 listed, CUL certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

The single-sided junction block provides 1 or 2 receptacle locations. The double-sided junction block provides 2 to 4 receptacle locations. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To route power from building to power kit, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

Power kit is not necessary for a 36"-wide surface. To add power to a 36"-wide surface, order double junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB).

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

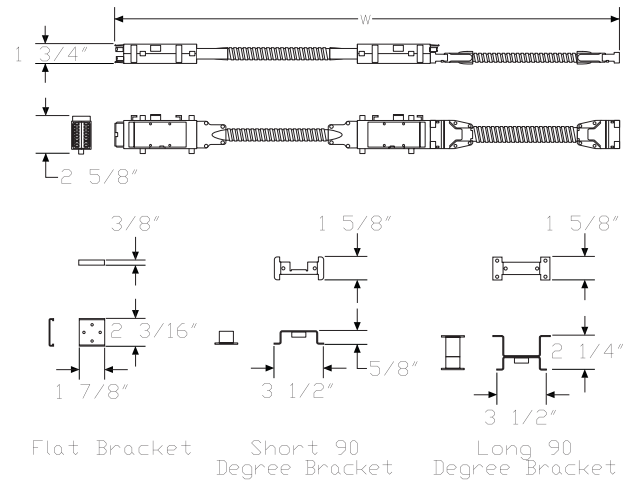
Finish color of junction block is black. Finish color of 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

42" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit with single-sided junction block option (S) flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

## Dimensions



# Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1350.**

Step 2. Width

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>54</b> | 54" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |
| <b>66</b> | 66" wide |
| <b>72</b> | 72" wide |
| <b>78</b> | 78" wide |
| <b>84</b> | 84" wide |
| <b>90</b> | 90" wide |
| <b>96</b> | 96" wide |

Step 3. Junction Block Type

|          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| <b>S</b> | single-sided junction block |
| <b>D</b> | double-sided junction block |

Step 4. Attachment Hardware

*For single-sided junction block (S)*

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>A</b> | flat attachment to underside of surface      |
| <b>B</b> | short 90° attachment to underside of surface |
| <b>C</b> | long 90° attachment to underside of surface  |

*For double-sided junction block (D)*

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>B</b> | short 90° attachment to underside of surface |
| <b>C</b> | long 90° attachment to underside of surface  |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

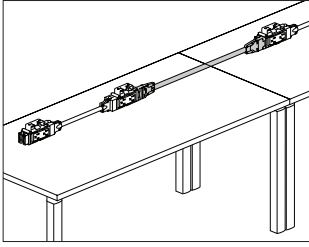
|                    | <b>A</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1350. 42 S</b> | \$203    | 208      | 208      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$150    | 150      |
| <b>48 S</b>        | \$208    | 213      | 213      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$157    | 157      |
| <b>54 S</b>        | \$213    | 218      | 218      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$163    | 163      |
| <b>60 S</b>        | \$218    | 224      | 224      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$168    | 168      |
| <b>66 S</b>        | \$224    | 230      | 230      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$174    | 174      |
| <b>72 S</b>        | \$230    | 237      | 237      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$179    | 179      |
| <b>78 S</b>        | \$237    | 244      | 244      |
| <b>D</b>           | —        | \$184    | 184      |

|             |       |       |     |
|-------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>84 S</b> | \$243 | 255   | 255 |
| <b>D</b>    | —     | \$191 | 191 |
| <b>90 S</b> | \$249 | 254   | 254 |
| <b>D</b>    | —     | \$199 | 199 |
| <b>96 S</b> | \$254 | 259   | 259 |
| <b>D</b>    | —     | \$204 | 204 |

Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



## Product Information

### Description

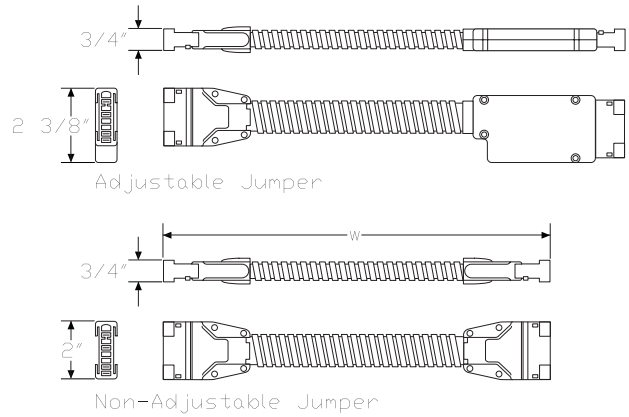
This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver. Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

## Dimensions



# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1353.**

Step 2. Width

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| <b>12</b>  | 12" wide  |
| <b>18</b>  | 18" wide  |
| <b>24</b>  | 24" wide  |
| <b>30</b>  | 30" wide  |
| <b>36</b>  | 36" wide  |
| <b>42</b>  | 42" wide  |
| <b>48</b>  | 48" wide  |
| <b>54</b>  | 54" wide  |
| <b>60</b>  | 60" wide  |
| <b>66</b>  | 66" wide  |
| <b>72</b>  | 72" wide  |
| <b>78</b>  | 78" wide  |
| <b>84</b>  | 84" wide  |
| <b>90</b>  | 90" wide  |
| <b>108</b> | 108" wide |
| <b>120</b> | 120" wide |
| <b>132</b> | 132" wide |
| <b>144</b> | 144" wide |

Step 3. Type

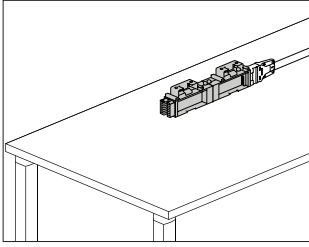
|          |                      |
|----------|----------------------|
| <b>A</b> | adjustable jumper    |
| <b>N</b> | nonadjustable jumper |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>A</b> | <b>N</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1353. 12</b> | \$80     | 80       |
| <b>18</b>        | \$85     | 85       |
| <b>24</b>        | \$92     | 92       |
| <b>30</b>        | \$98     | 98       |
| <b>36</b>        | \$103    | 103      |
| <b>42</b>        | \$108    | 108      |
| <b>48</b>        | \$115    | 115      |
| <b>54</b>        | \$121    | 121      |
| <b>60</b>        | \$127    | 127      |
| <b>66</b>        | \$132    | 132      |
| <b>72</b>        | \$137    | 137      |
| <b>78</b>        | \$144    | 144      |
| <b>84</b>        | \$149    | 149      |
| <b>90</b>        | \$156    | 156      |
| <b>108</b>       | \$173    | 173      |
| <b>120</b>       | \$183    | 183      |
| <b>132</b>       | \$196    | 196      |
| <b>144</b>       | \$208    | 208      |

Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit Y1358.



## Product Information

### Description

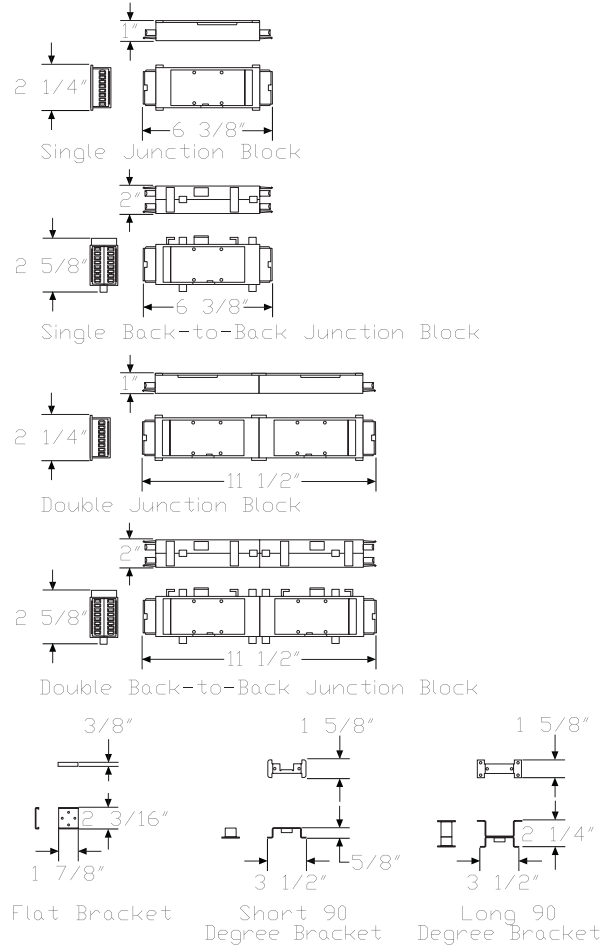
This block attaches beneath a desk or table and accepts 4-circuit receptacles for access and distribution of up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 4-circuit power jumper. The block can be specified for 1 receptacle, 2 receptacles side-by-side, 2 receptacles back-to-back, or 4 receptacles; 2 side-by-side and 2 back-to-back. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. To route power from building to junction block, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately. To route power between junction blocks, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately. To route power from a 36"-wide surface to an adjacent surface, specify double junction block option (DH) or double back-to-back junction block option (DB) and order power jumper (Y1353.) separately. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately. To maintain proper spacing when specifying double junction block (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB), order adjustable jumpers (Y1353.xxxA) separately.

Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Dimensions



# Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1358.**

Step 2. Junction Block Type

- SH** single junction block
- SB** single back-to-back junction block
- DH** double junction block
- DB** double back-to-back junction block

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

*For single junction block (SH) or double junction block (DH)*

- A** flat attachment to underside of surface
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

*For single back-to-back junction block (SB) or double back-to-back junction block (DB)*

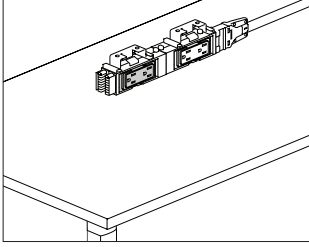
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>A</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1358. SH</b> | \$90     | 97       | 97       |
| <b>SB</b>        | —        | \$97     | 97       |
| <b>DH</b>        | \$73     | 79       | 79       |
| <b>DB</b>        | —        | \$79     | 79       |

# Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, Y1355.

## 4-Circuit



Thrive® Power and Data Support

### Product Information

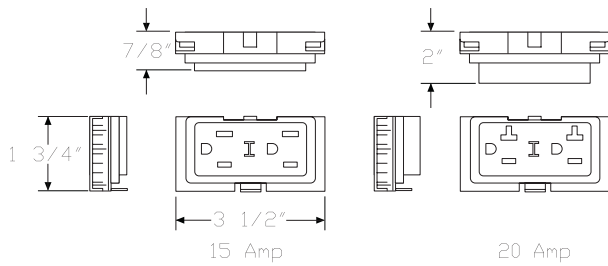
**Description**  
 This 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacle attaches to a power kit or junction block to provide electrical access. Finish is black. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Receptacle is labeled as I, II, III, or IV for circuit identification.  
 Order the following products separately:

- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.)
- Junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1355.**

#### Step 2. Amps

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| <b>15</b> | 15 amp |
| <b>20</b> | 20 amp |

#### Step 3. Circuit

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| <b>1</b> | circuit I   |
| <b>2</b> | circuit II  |
| <b>3</b> | circuit III |
| <b>4</b> | circuit IV  |

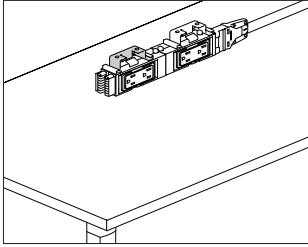
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1355. 15</b> | \$25     | 25       | 25       | 25       |
| <b>20</b>        | \$29     | 29       | 29       | 29       |



# Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit

Y1357.



### Product Information

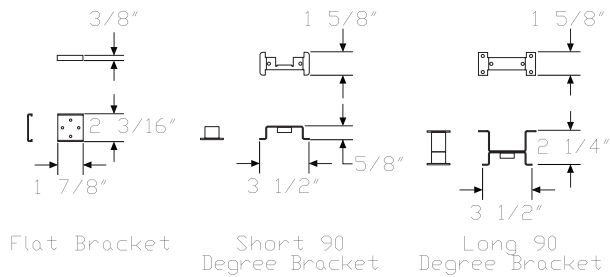
#### Description

This bracket attaches a 4-circuit junction block to a desk or table.  
Package of 10.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
To attach junction block flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).  
To attach junction block perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).  
Finish on flat attachment to underside of surface option (A) is black.  
Finish on short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B) and long 90° attachment to underside of surface option (C) is silver.  
Order junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y1357.

#### Step 2. Attachment Hardware

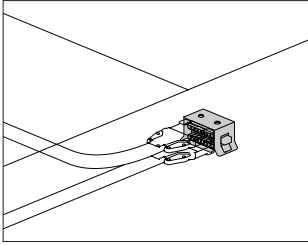
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- B short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| Y1357. A | \$60 |
| B        | \$96 |
| C        | \$96 |

# Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

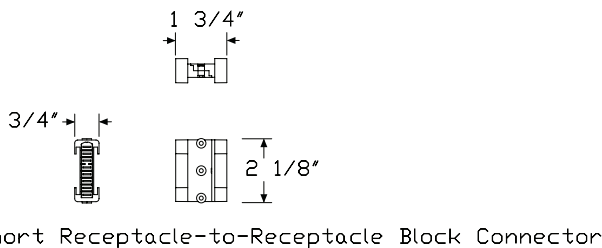
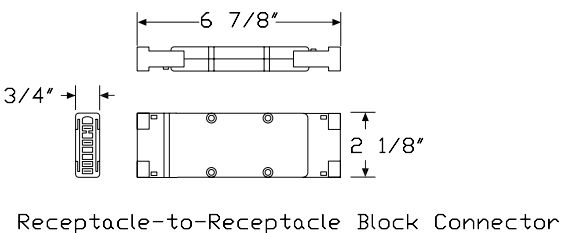
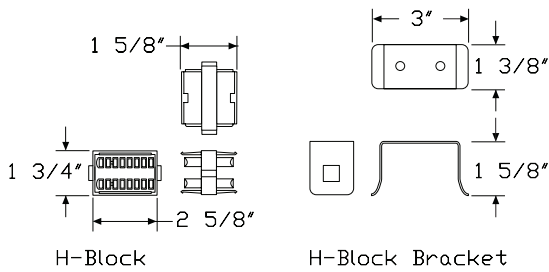
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

## Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1354.**

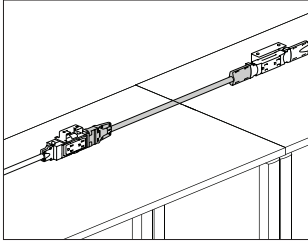
### Step 2. Connector Type

- H** H-block connector
- S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Y1354. H</b> | \$44 |
| <b>S</b>        | \$54 |
| <b>R</b>        | \$56 |

# Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit Y1356.



### Product Information

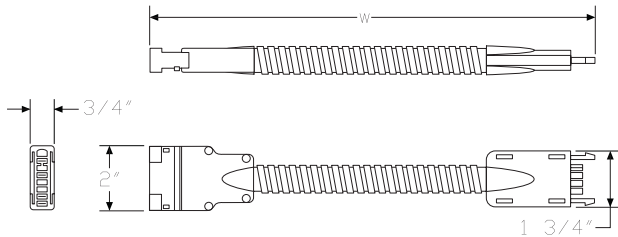
#### Description

This jumper transfers power from a 2-circuit power kit, receptacle, or connector block to a 4-circuit junction block or connector block. 1 conduit clamp included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1356.**

#### Step 2. Width

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>06</b> | 6" wide  |
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>72</b> | 72" wide |
| <b>96</b> | 96" wide |

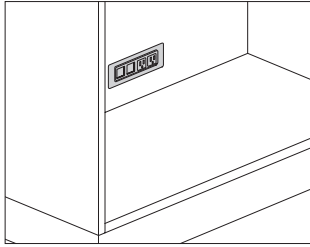
#### Step 3. Conduit Type

**L** liquid tight conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>L</b> |
|------------------|----------|
| <b>Y1356. 06</b> | \$74     |
| <b>24</b>        | \$92     |
| <b>36</b>        | \$103    |
| <b>48</b>        | \$115    |
| <b>72</b>        | \$137    |
| <b>96</b>        | \$162    |

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Thrive® Power and Data Support

## Product Information

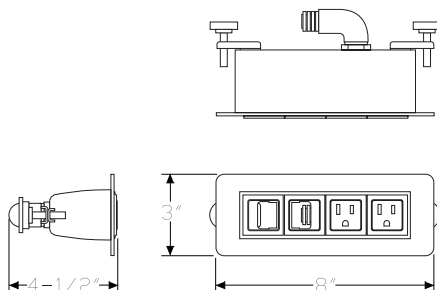
### Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

- Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
- Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
- Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.
- Order the following products separately:
- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
  - Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
  - Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
  - Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
  - Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
  - Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
  - Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
  - Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required
- For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1329.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings  
**8** 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

### Step 3. Power Type

- E** 4 circuit circuit 1  
**F** 4 circuit circuit 2  
**G** 4 circuit circuit 3  
**H** 4 circuit circuit 4

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 02** 2' conduit  
**03** 3' conduit  
**04** 4' conduit  
**06** 6' conduit  
**10** 10' conduit

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

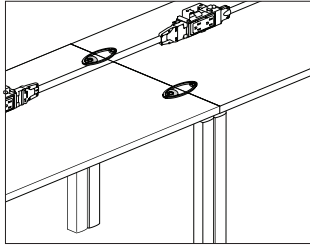
|                 |          | 02    | 03  | 04  | 06  | 10  |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Y1329. 3</b> | <b>E</b> | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
|                 | <b>F</b> | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
|                 | <b>G</b> | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
|                 | <b>H</b> | \$344 | 354 | 363 | 386 | 427 |
| <b>8</b>        | <b>E</b> | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
|                 | <b>F</b> | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
|                 | <b>G</b> | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |
|                 | <b>H</b> | \$360 | 369 | 383 | 401 | 443 |

### Step 5. Finish

|           |        |      |
|-----------|--------|------|
| <b>OH</b> | black  | +\$0 |
| <b>OI</b> | silver | +\$0 |
| <b>OJ</b> | white  | +\$0 |

# Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit

Y1338.



### Product Information

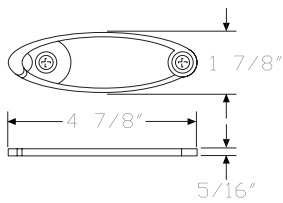
#### Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

#### Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

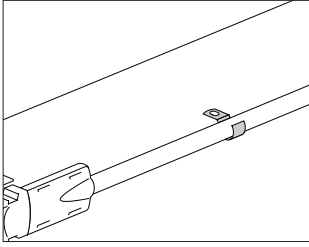
#### Step 1.

Y1338.

\$80

# Connect™-Conduit Clamp

Y1339.

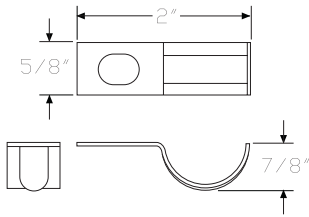


## Product Information

### Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

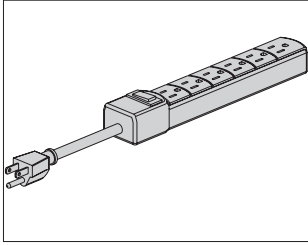
Y1339.

\$10

Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



### Product Information

#### Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

#### Notes

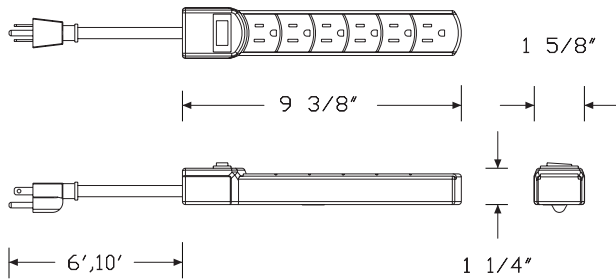
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y1500.  A

#### Step 2. Configuration

6 6 AC outlets  A

#### Step 3. Cord Length

06 6' long  A

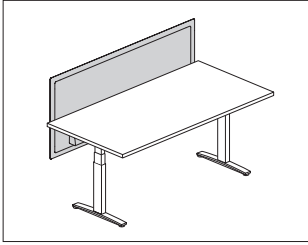
10 10' long  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|          | 06   | 10 |
|----------|------|----|
| Y1500. 6 | \$67 | 78 |

# Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables

Y1116.



Thrive® Screens

## Product Information

### Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

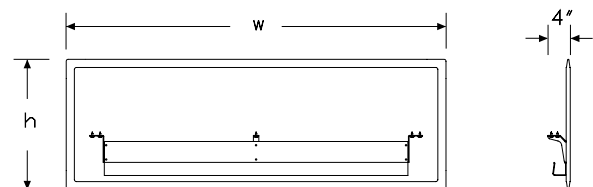
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1116.** A

Step 2. Height

- A** privacy (42" high) A
- B** privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
- C** privacy (46" high) A
- D** privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
- E** privacy (53" high) A
- F** privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T** tackable fabric A

*For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                 |           | R     | T   |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1116. A</b> | <b>24</b> | \$433 | 433 |
|                 | <b>30</b> | \$503 | 503 |
|                 | <b>36</b> | \$523 | 523 |
|                 | <b>42</b> | \$554 | 554 |
|                 | <b>48</b> | \$574 | 574 |
|                 | <b>54</b> | \$631 | —   |
|                 | <b>60</b> | \$678 | —   |
|                 | <b>66</b> | \$725 | —   |
|                 | <b>72</b> | \$764 | —   |

|          |           |        |     |
|----------|-----------|--------|-----|
| <b>B</b> | <b>24</b> | \$524  | 524 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$560  | 560 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$595  | 595 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$631  | 631 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$700  | 700 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$788  | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$808  | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$870  | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$892  | —   |
| <b>C</b> | <b>24</b> | \$492  | 492 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$528  | 528 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$564  | 564 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$599  | 599 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$661  | 661 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$727  | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$811  | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$850  | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$885  | —   |
| <b>D</b> | <b>24</b> | \$633  | 633 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$668  | 668 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$703  | 703 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$739  | 739 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$794  | 794 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$834  | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$883  | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$928  | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$951  | —   |
| <b>E</b> | <b>24</b> | \$648  | 648 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$684  | 684 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$719  | 719 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$776  | 776 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$798  | 798 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$844  | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$860  | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$882  | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$902  | —   |
| <b>F</b> | <b>24</b> | \$713  | 713 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$749  | 749 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$785  | 785 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$821  | 821 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$884  | 884 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$915  | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$948  | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$1026 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$1046 | —   |

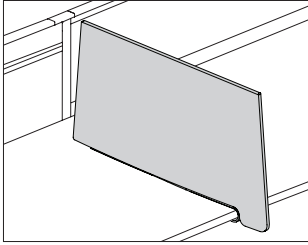
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable  
Tables *continued*

Thrive® Screens

| Step 5. Cable Trough   |   |        |
|--|---|--------|
| <i>For privacy &amp; modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy &amp; modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy &amp; modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)</i> |   |        |
| <b>NC</b>  | no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>CW</b>  | cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$25  |
| Step 6. Fabric   |   |        |
|  | Price Category C                        | +\$101 |
|  | Price Category 1                        | +\$0   |
|  | Price Category 2                        | +\$19  |
|  | Price Category 3                        | +\$41  |
|  | Price Category 4                        | +\$80  |
|  | Price Category E                        | +\$152 |

# Personal Side Screen

Y1117.



### Product Information

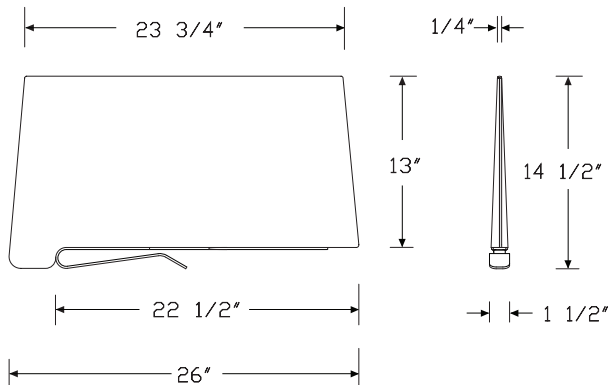
#### Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

#### Notes

- Screen height is 13" above work surface.
- Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.
- Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.
- Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.
- Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
- For vertical fabric direction (T):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—0.94
- For horizontal fabric direction (R):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—1.00
- For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1117.** [A]

#### Step 2. Height

**13** 13" high [A]

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

**T** tackable fabric [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

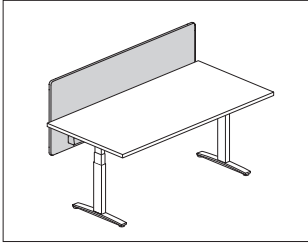
|                  | R     | T   |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1117. 13</b> | \$353 | 353 |

#### Step 4. Fabric

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category C | +\$55 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0  |
| Price Category 2 | +\$11 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$23 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$44 |

# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

Y1118.



Thrive® Screens

## Product Information

### Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

- Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.
- Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" below work surface.
- Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.
- Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
- Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.
- Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
- Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.
- Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
- Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.
- Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
- Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
- Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.
- Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of work surface for attachment.
- Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A/C/E—1.51

B/D/F—1.84

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.89

30—1.08

36—1.25

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.84

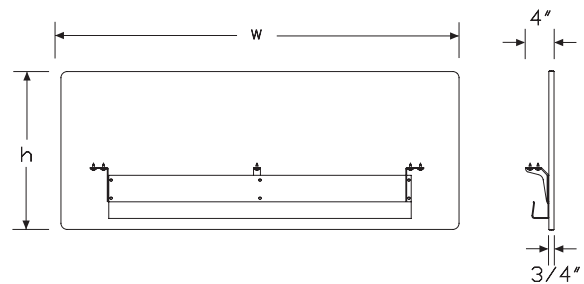
60—2.01

66—2.20

72—2.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1118.** A

### Step 2. Height

- A** privacy (42" high) A
- B** privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
- C** privacy (46" high) A
- D** privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
- E** privacy (53" high) A
- F** privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A

### Step 4. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T** tackable fabric A

*For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                 |           | R     | T   |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1118. A</b> | <b>24</b> | \$300 | 300 |
|                 | <b>30</b> | \$325 | 325 |
|                 | <b>36</b> | \$388 | 388 |
|                 | <b>42</b> | \$417 | 417 |
|                 | <b>48</b> | \$447 | 447 |
|                 | <b>54</b> | \$475 | —   |
|                 | <b>60</b> | \$515 | —   |
|                 | <b>66</b> | \$540 | —   |
|                 | <b>72</b> | \$575 | —   |

|          |           |       |     |
|----------|-----------|-------|-----|
| <b>B</b> | <b>24</b> | \$374 | 374 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$404 | 404 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$433 | 433 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$463 | 463 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$488 | 488 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$513 | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$566 | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$581 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$625 | —   |
| <b>C</b> | <b>24</b> | \$375 | 375 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$413 | 413 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$446 | 446 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$490 | 490 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$550 | 550 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$579 | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$648 | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$682 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$731 | —   |
| <b>D</b> | <b>24</b> | \$473 | 473 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$528 | 528 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$589 | 589 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$602 | 602 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$627 | 627 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$643 | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$712 | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$773 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$803 | —   |
| <b>E</b> | <b>24</b> | \$511 | 511 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$520 | 520 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$534 | 534 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$629 | 629 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$650 | 650 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$667 | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$697 | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$760 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$809 | —   |
| <b>F</b> | <b>24</b> | \$622 | 622 |
|          | <b>30</b> | \$629 | 629 |
|          | <b>36</b> | \$640 | 640 |
|          | <b>42</b> | \$650 | 650 |
|          | <b>48</b> | \$659 | 659 |
|          | <b>54</b> | \$668 | —   |
|          | <b>60</b> | \$739 | —   |
|          | <b>66</b> | \$777 | —   |
|          | <b>72</b> | \$938 | —   |

# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Thrive® Screens

---

## Step 5. Cable Trough

*For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/9" below surface) (F)*

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| <b>NC</b> | no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| <b>CW</b> | cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$25 |

---

## Step 6. Fabric

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category C | +\$111 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$21  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$49  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$93  |
| Price Category E | +\$152 |

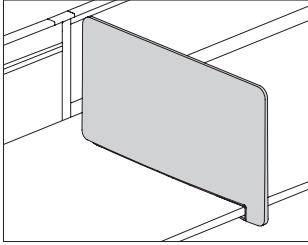
---

## *For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)*

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category C | +\$111 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$21  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$49  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$93  |

# Personal Side Screen, Rectangular

Y1119.



### Product Information

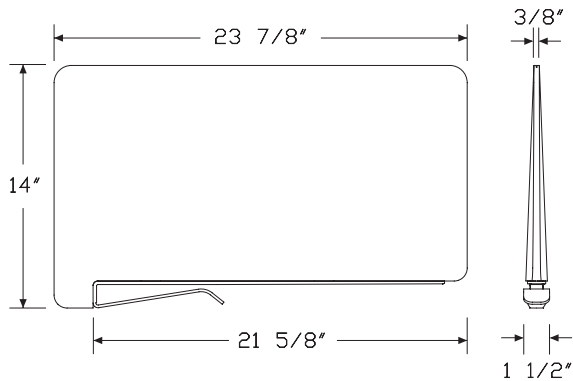
#### Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

#### Notes

- Screen height is 13" above work surface.
- Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.
- Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.
- Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.
- Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
- For vertical fabric direction (T):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—0.94
- For horizontal fabric direction (R):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—1.00
- For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1119.** [A]

#### Step 2. Height

**13** 13" high [A]

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

**T** tackable fabric [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

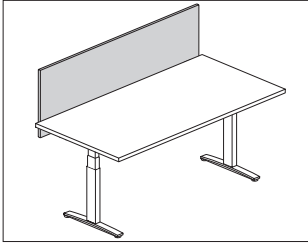
|                  | R     | T   |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| <b>Y1119. 13</b> | \$345 | 345 |

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Price Category C | +\$55 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0  |
| Price Category 2 | +\$9  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$0  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$39 |

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Thrive® Screens

## Product Information

### Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

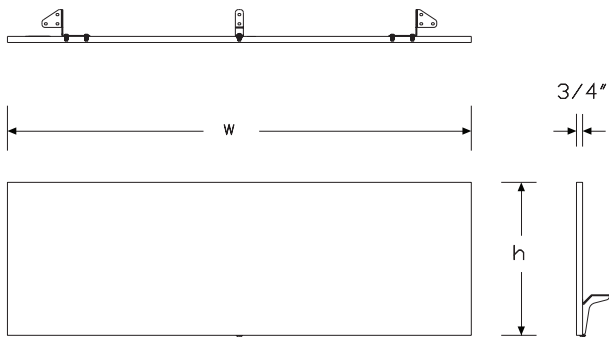
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1120.**

### Step 2. Height

**13A** privacy (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface)

**13B** privacy & modesty (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface/11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below worksurface)

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**U** laminate/universal edge

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                   |            | L         | U     |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Y1120. 13A</b> | <b>24</b>  | \$184     | 184   |
|                   | <b>30</b>  | \$194     | 194   |
|                   | <b>36</b>  | \$204     | 204   |
|                   | <b>42</b>  | \$214     | 214   |
|                   | <b>48</b>  | \$225     | 225   |
|                   | <b>54</b>  | \$234     | 234   |
|                   | <b>60</b>  | \$242     | 242   |
|                   | <b>66</b>  | \$250     | 250   |
|                   | <b>72</b>  | \$260     | 260   |
|                   | <b>13B</b> | <b>24</b> | \$227 |
| <b>30</b>         |            | \$239     | 239   |
| <b>36</b>         |            | \$251     | 251   |
| <b>42</b>         |            | \$264     | 264   |
| <b>48</b>         |            | \$276     | 276   |
| <b>54</b>         |            | \$288     | 288   |
| <b>60</b>         |            | \$299     | 299   |
| <b>66</b>         |            | \$309     | 309   |
| <b>72</b>         |            | \$319     | 319   |



# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

## Step 5. Grain Direction

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

|            |                  |      |
|------------|------------------|------|
| <b>VTG</b> | vertical grain   | +\$0 |
| <b>HRG</b> | horizontal grain | +\$0 |

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

|            |                  |      |
|------------|------------------|------|
| <b>HRG</b> | horizontal grain | +\$0 |
|------------|------------------|------|

## Step 6. Cable Trough

*For privacy (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface) (13A)*

|           |              |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| <b>NC</b> | no cable way | +\$0 |
|-----------|--------------|------|

*For privacy & modesty (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface/11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below worksurface) (13B)*

|           |              |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| <b>NC</b> | no cable way | +\$0  |
| <b>CW</b> | cable way    | +\$25 |

## Step 7. Surface Finish

|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>76</b>  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b>  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b>  | white               | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b>  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b>  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b>  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b>  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry    | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For laminate (L)*

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>76</b> | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white              | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white       | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b> | natural maple      | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b> | light anigre       | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b> | aged cherry        | +\$0 |

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Thrive® Screens

|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry    | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b>  | medium tone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

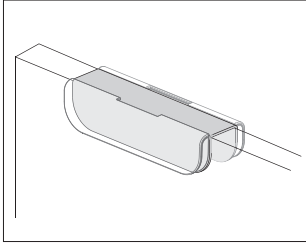
---

*For laminate/universal edge (U)*

|            |              |       |
|------------|--------------|-------|
| <b>PLY</b> | plywood edge | +\$50 |
|------------|--------------|-------|

# Name Tag Clip

Y1121.



### Product Information

#### Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

#### Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

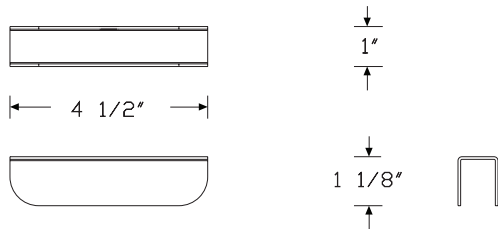
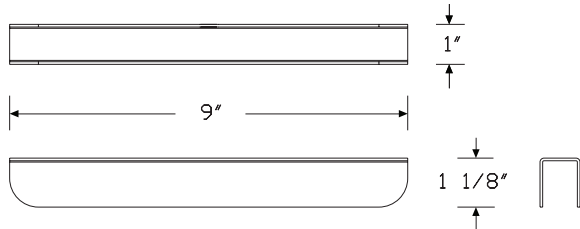
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

Y1121.  A

#### Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate  A

#### Step 3. Application

2 2 magnetic name tags  A

4 4 magnetic name tags  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

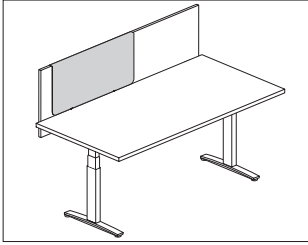
|          | 2    | 4  |
|----------|------|----|
| Y1121. L | \$19 | 26 |

#### Step 4. Screen Finish

91 white  A +\$0

G1 graphite  A +\$0

MS metallic silver  A +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

**Notes**

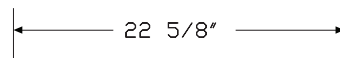
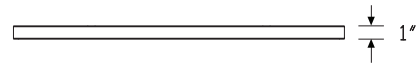
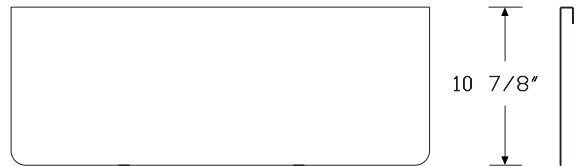
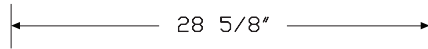
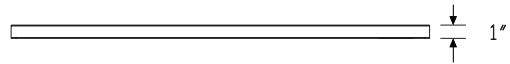
Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Thrive® Screens

**Dimensions**



# Metal Board, Screen Attached

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1122.**  A

Step 2. Screen Type

**L** laminate  A

Step 3. Height

**A** 11" high  A

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide  A

**30** 30" wide  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                   | <b>24</b> | <b>30</b> |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1122. L A</b> | \$99      | 109       |

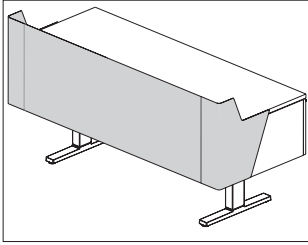
Step 5. Screen Finish

**91** white  A + \$0

**G1** graphite  A + \$0

**MS** metallic silver  A + \$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Y1130.  
Double Sided, Height Adjustable  
Table



**Product Information**

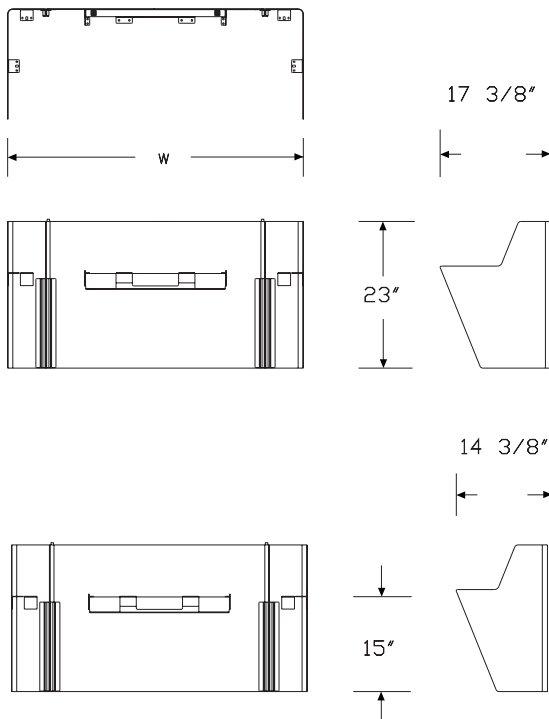
**Description**

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia™ Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.  
Privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height.  
Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.  
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.  
There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1130.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

**A36** 36" high/15" below work surface [A]

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep [A]

**30** 30" deep [A]

**Step 4. Width**

**48** 48" wide [A]

**54** 54" wide [A]

**60** 60" wide [A]

**66** 66" wide [A]

**72** 72" wide [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

|                      | 48    | 54  | 60  | 66  | 72  |
|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Y1130. A36 24</b> | \$721 | 751 | 781 | 817 | 864 |
| <b>30</b>            | \$754 | 784 | 814 | 856 | 897 |

**Step 5. Screen Finish**

**Smooth Paint**

|           |                       |      |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white [A]             | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white [A]      | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone [A]         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |

**Metallic Paint**

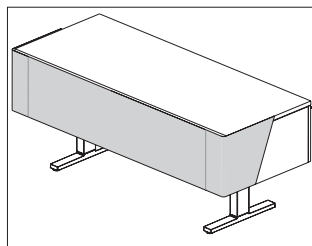
|           |                        |      |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver [A]    | +\$0 |

**Sand Texture Paint**

|           |              |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| <b>BK</b> | black [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite [A] | +\$0 |

# Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1131.



### Product Information

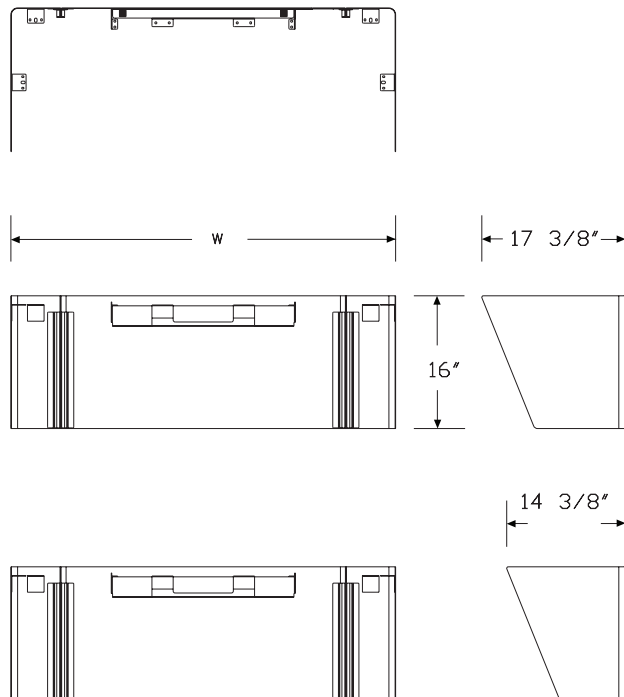
#### Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia™ Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

- Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.
- Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.
- Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
- There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1131.** [A]

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]

**30** 30" deep [A]

#### Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide [A]

**54** 54" wide [A]

**60** 60" wide [A]

**66** 66" wide [A]

**72** 72" wide [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>48</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>66</b> | <b>72</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y1131. 24</b> | \$587     | 600       | 613       | 669       | 724       |
| <b>30</b>        | \$607     | 620       | 633       | 689       | 744       |

#### Step 4. Screen Finish

##### Smooth Paint

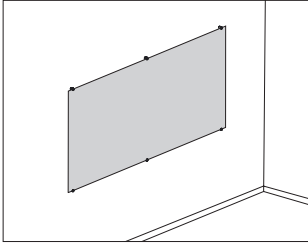
|           |                       |      |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white [A]             | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white [A]      | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone [A]         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |

##### Metallic Paint

|           |                        |      |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver [A]    | +\$0 |

##### Sand Texture Paint

|           |              |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|
| <b>BK</b> | black [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite [A] | +\$0 |



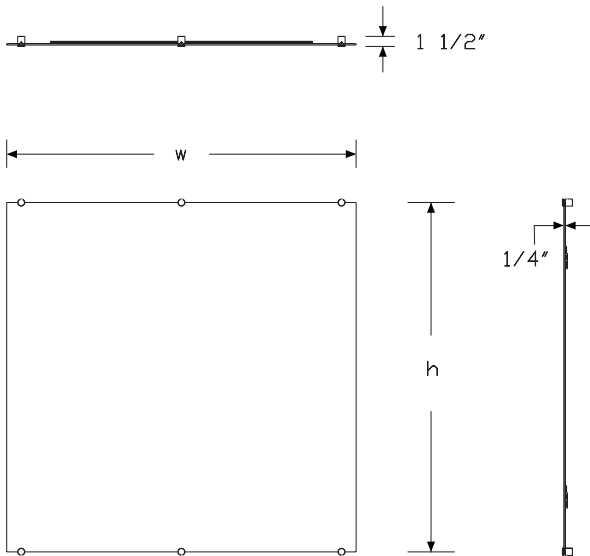
Thrive® Screens

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This glass white board is designed to mount to an architectural wall. It provides writable surface that can be magnetic or nonmagnetic.

**Notes**  
 Attachment hardware not included. Hardware depends on type of wall intended for attachment.  
 For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass markerboard.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**Y7232.**

**Step 2. Corner Profile**  
**S** square corner

**Step 3. Height**  
**24** 24" high  
**36** 36" high  
**48** 48" high

**Step 4. Width**

*For 24" high (24)*  
**36** 36" wide

*For 36" high (36)*  
**48** 48" wide

*For 48" high (48)*  
**48** 48" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**72** 72" wide  
**96** 96" wide

**Step 5. Type**  
**M** magnetic  
**N** non-magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-5.

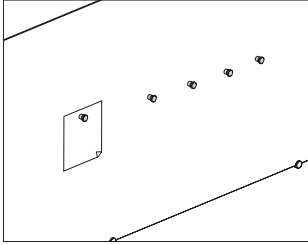
|                 |           | 36M   | 36N | 48M        | 48N        | 60M        | 60N        |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Y7232. S</b> | <b>24</b> | \$798 | 743 | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|                 | <b>36</b> | —     | —   | \$1648     | 1533       | —          | —          |
|                 | <b>48</b> | —     | —   | \$2369     | 2203       | 2987       | 2778       |
|                 |           |       |     | <b>72M</b> | <b>72N</b> | <b>96M</b> | <b>96N</b> |
| <b>Y7232. S</b> | <b>48</b> |       |     | \$3605     | 3353       | 4790       | 4455       |

**Step 6. Attachment Method**  
**1** edge grip clip +\$0  
**2** rear hanger bracket +\$0



# Rare Earth Magnets

Y7234.



### Product Information

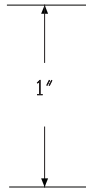
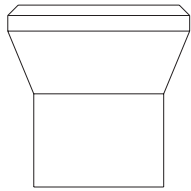
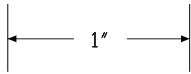
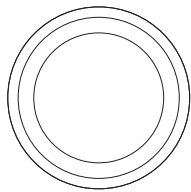
#### Description

These magnets are intended to be used with the glass white board and are available in several colors. Package includes 5 magnets of the specified color.

#### Notes

Order glass white board (Y7232.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

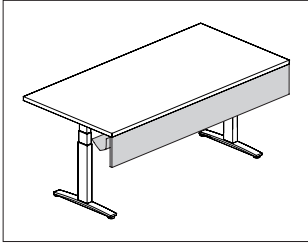
**Y7234.** [A] \$140

#### Step 2. Finish

|           |       |     |      |
|-----------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>OH</b> | black | [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>OJ</b> | white | [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>OL</b> | red   | [A] | +\$0 |

# Modesty Panel

Y1113.



Thrive® Screens

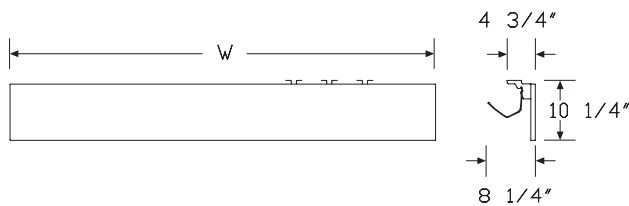
### Product Information

**Description**  
 This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.  
 Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value.  
 Modesty panel is field installed.  
 Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system.  
 Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1113.**

#### Step 2. Width

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide |
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>54</b> | 54" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |
| <b>66</b> | 66" wide |
| <b>72</b> | 72" wide |

#### Step 3. Cable Trough

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| <b>N</b> | without added cable trough |
| <b>Y</b> | with added cable trough    |

#### Step 4. Surface Material

|          |                                 |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>L</b> | laminate top/thermoplastic edge |
| <b>W</b> | veneer top/veneer edge          |

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                  |          | L     | W    |
|------------------|----------|-------|------|
| <b>Y1113. 24</b> | <b>N</b> | \$197 | 349  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$350 | 520  |
| <b>30</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$214 | 392  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$398 | 594  |
| <b>36</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$234 | 436  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$433 | 654  |
| <b>42</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$253 | 480  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$477 | 723  |
| <b>48</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$272 | 523  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$521 | 793  |
| <b>54</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$293 | 567  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$565 | 863  |
| <b>60</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$311 | 610  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$610 | 932  |
| <b>66</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$311 | 652  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$653 | 1001 |
| <b>72</b>        | <b>N</b> | \$337 | 695  |
|                  | <b>Y</b> | \$696 | 1070 |

# Modesty Panel *continued*

## Step 5. Finish

### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>76</b>  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b>  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b>  | white               | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b>  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite            | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b>  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b>  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b>  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry    | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple      | +\$0 |

## Step 6. Edge Finish

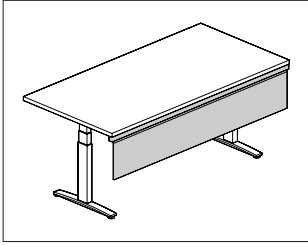
### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>76</b> | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white              | +\$0 |

|            |                     |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>98</b>  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b>  | black umber         | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| <b>G2</b>  | graphite satin      | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b>  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| <b>HM</b>  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| <b>HP</b>  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| <b>HT</b>  | inner tone          | +\$0 |
| <b>HX</b>  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| <b>HY</b>  | walnut on cherry    | +\$0 |
| <b>LA</b>  | light ash           | +\$0 |
| <b>LBA</b> | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBB</b> | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBC</b> | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBD</b> | dark brown walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBE</b> | medium red walnut   | +\$0 |
| <b>LBF</b> | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBG</b> | sarum twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBH</b> | earthen twill       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBJ</b> | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| <b>LBK</b> | pewter mesh         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBL</b> | steel mesh          | +\$0 |
| <b>LBM</b> | crisp linen         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBN</b> | classic linen       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBP</b> | casual linen        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBQ</b> | white twill         | +\$0 |
| <b>LBR</b> | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| <b>LBS</b> | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| <b>LBU</b> | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| <b>LBV</b> | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b>  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b>  | medium tone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b>  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b>  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

# Fabric Modesty Panel

Y1114.



## Product Information

### Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1114.  A

### Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide  A
- 30 30" wide  A
- 36 36" wide  A
- 42 42" wide  A
- 48 48" wide  A
- 54 54" wide  A
- 60 60" wide  A
- 66 66" wide  A
- 72 72" wide  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

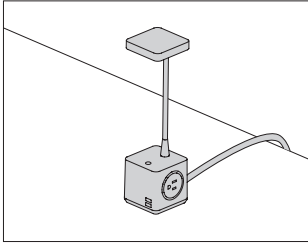
|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| Y1114. 24 | \$180 |
| 30        | \$196 |
| 36        | \$212 |
| 42        | \$225 |
| 48        | \$240 |
| 54        | \$270 |
| 60        | \$283 |
| 66        | \$299 |
| 72        | \$310 |

### Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1 + \$0

# Cubert Task Light

Y6475.

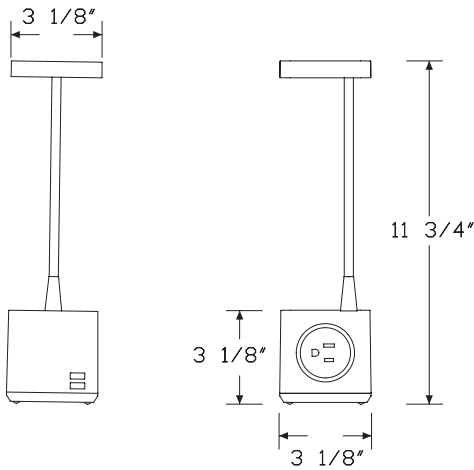


### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding task light provides light and power for personal devices. It comes complete with 2 smart charging USB ports and 2 simplex receptacles. The first USB device plugged in charges at 1.5 amps and the second USB device plugged in charges at 0.5 amps. LED provides 426 Lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The unit has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y6475.**  A

#### Step 2. USB Configuration

**A** two standard type A USB ports  A

#### Step 3. Attachment

**FR** freestanding  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

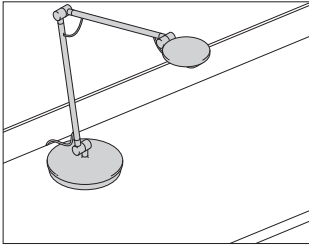
|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
|                 | <b>FR</b> |
| <b>Y6475. A</b> | \$581     |

#### Step 4. Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>OJ</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
|--|------|

# Tone™ Personal Light

Y6480.



## Product Information

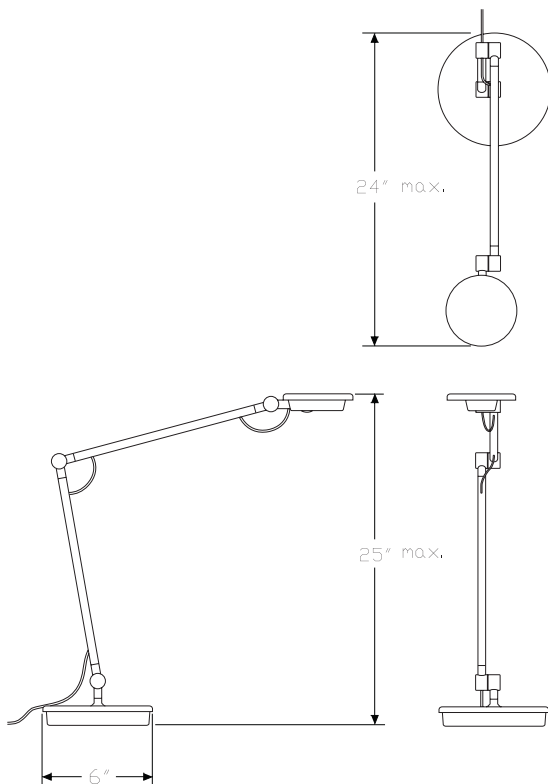
### Description

This articulating LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, mounts on a Layout Studio® performance rail, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while articulating joints at the base, head, and midsection give precise control over the lighted area. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

### Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.  
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6480.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| <b>CM</b>  | surface clamp  |
| <b>FR</b>  | freestanding   |
| <b>LSR</b> | Layout Studio performance rail <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>TR</b>  | rail tile  |

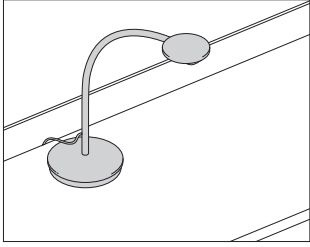
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y6480. CM</b> | \$434 |
| <b>FR</b>        | \$434 |
| <b>LSR</b>       | \$425 |
| <b>TR</b>        | \$434 |

### Step 3. Finish

|           |                 |      |
|-----------|-----------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white           | +\$0 |
| <b>G2</b> | graphite satin  | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver | +\$0 |

Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light Y6481.



**Product Information**

**Description**

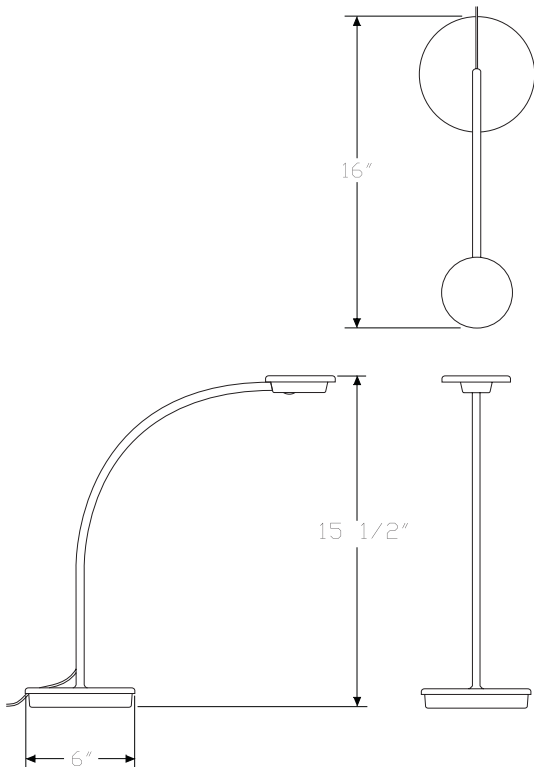
This single-arm LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while keeping it at a constant height from the surface. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

**Notes**

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.

When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y6481.**

**Step 2. Attachment Bracket**

- CM** surface clamp
- FR** freestanding
- TR** rail tile

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y6481. CM</b> | \$378 |
| <b>FR</b>        | \$378 |
| <b>TR</b>        | \$378 |

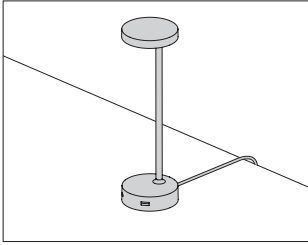
**Step 3. Finish**

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> white           | +\$0 |
| <b>G2</b> graphite satin  | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver | +\$0 |

Thrive® Personal Lighting

# Lolly Task Light

Y6465.

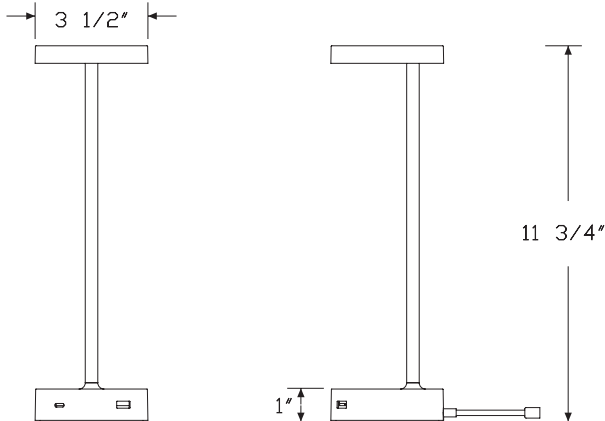


## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding task light provides light and USB charging for personal devices. It has 1 standard Type A USB port and 1 Type C USB port. The Type A USB port charges at 2.4 amps. The Type C USB port charges at 3 amps and provides USB Power Delivery charging technology. When used with USB-C cables and connectors, it will deliver higher levels of power to your devices. LED provides 450 lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The light has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.

### Dimensions



Thrive® Personal Lighting

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6465.**  A

### Step 2. USB Configuration

**B** one standard type A USB port and one type C USB port  A

### Step 3. Attachment

**FR** freestanding  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | <b>FR</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Y6465. B</b> | \$310     |

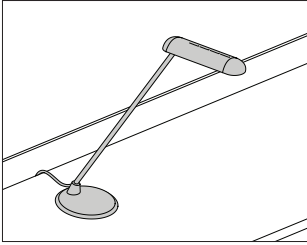
### Step 4. Finish

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>OH</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$0 |
| <b>OJ</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$0 |



# Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



## Product Information

### Description

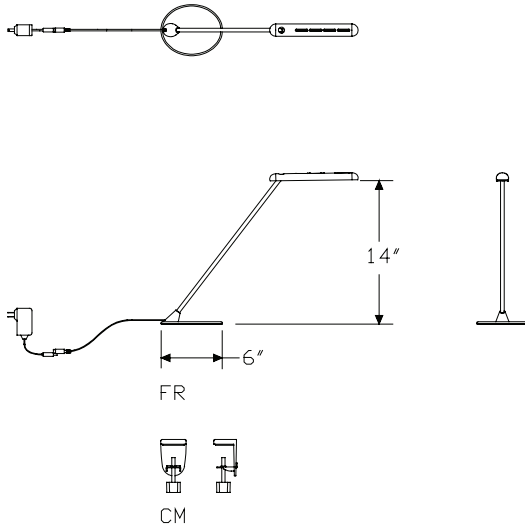
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

### Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6470.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

**CM** surface clamp  
**FR** freestanding

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**Y6470. CM** \$342  
**FR** \$342

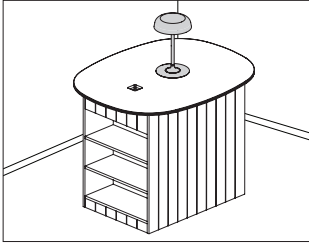
### Step 3. Finish

**91** white +\$0  
**G2** graphite satin +\$0  
**MS** metallic silver +\$0

Thrive® Personal Lighting

# Ode Desk Lamp

Y6485.

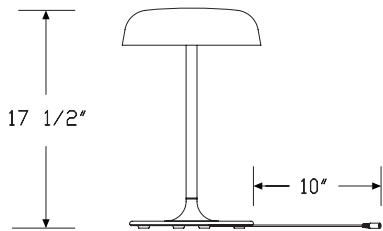
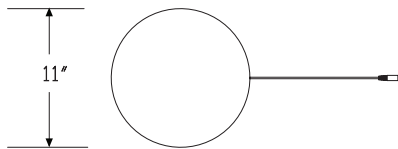


## Product Information

### Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at desk or table height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6485.**  A

### Step 2. Base

**FG** freestanding  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**Y6485. FG** \$583

### Step 3. Finish

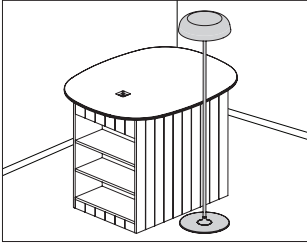
**91** white  A +\$0

**BK** black  A +\$0

Thrive® Occasional Lighting

# Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp

Y6486.

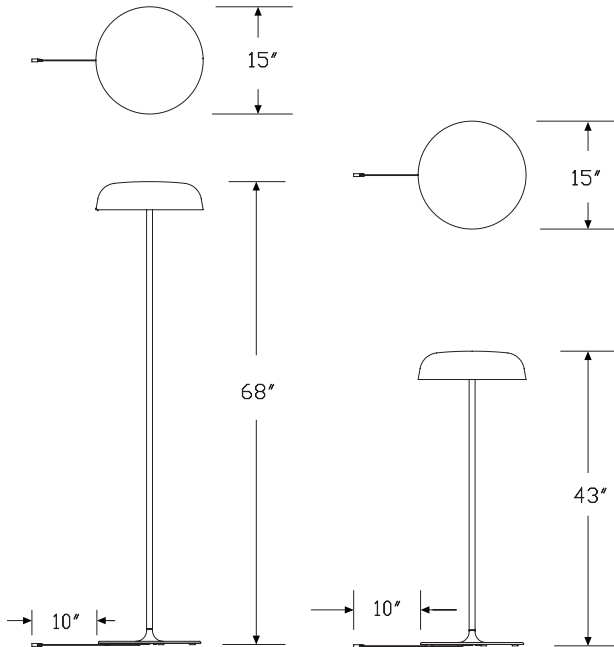


## Product Information

### Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6486.**  A

### Step 2. Height

**FF** floor full standing  A

**FS** floor sofa standing  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y6486. FF</b> | \$993 |
| <b>FS</b>        | \$961 |

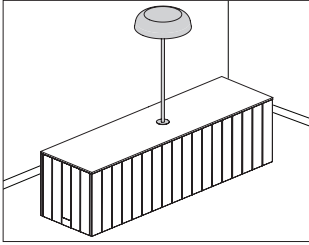
### Step 3. Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Thrive® Occasional Lighting

# Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp

Y6487.



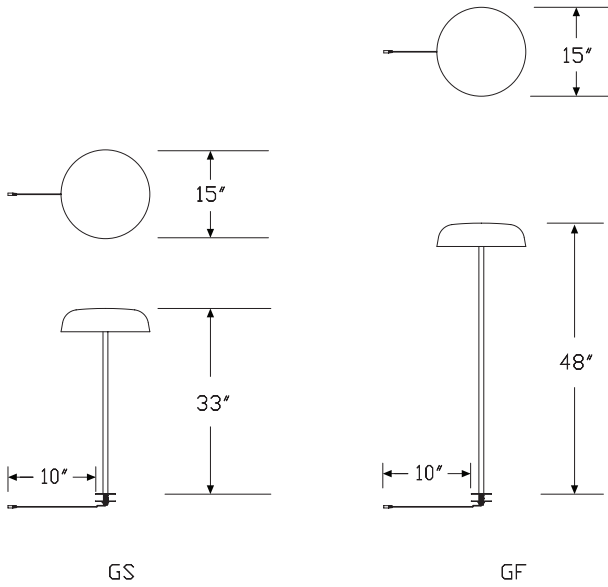
## Product Information

### Description

This LED occasional lamp is integrated into a surface and is available in sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

### Dimensions

Thrive® Occasional Lighting



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6487.** A

### Step 2. Height

**GF** surface-integrated full standing 48" A

**GS** surface-integrated sofa standing 33" A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

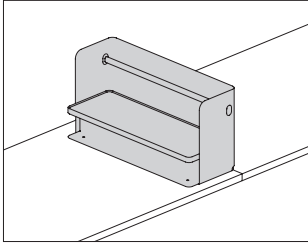
|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y6487. GF</b> | \$804 |
| <b>GS</b>        | \$773 |

### Step 3. Finish

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| <b>91</b> white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | + \$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | + \$0 |

# Small Organizer

YT100.



### Product Information

#### Description

This small organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The container accessories fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

#### Notes

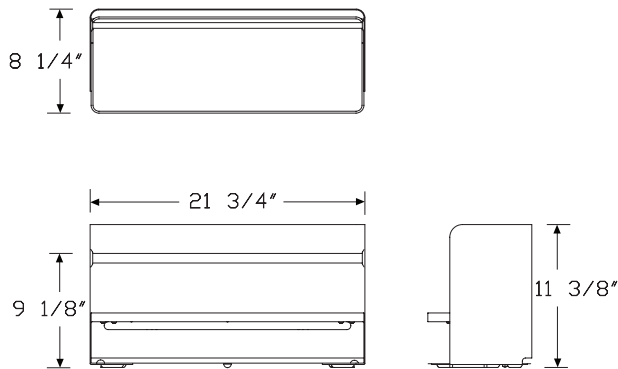
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Small organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT100.**  A

#### Step 2. Height

**11** 11" high  A

#### Step 3. Width

**08** 8" wide  A

#### Step 4. Depth

**22** 22" deep  A

#### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal  A

**L** insert liner  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                     | <b>22M</b> | <b>22L</b> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>YT100. 11 08</b> | \$427      | 514        |

#### Step 6. Organizer Finish

**91** white  A +\$0

**98** studio white  A +\$0

**BK** black  A +\$0

**G1** graphite  A +\$0

**MS** metallic silver  A +\$0

#### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

**1HS01** hush canyon  A +\$0

**1HS02** hush pesto  A +\$0

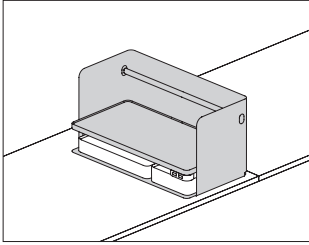
**1HS03** hush bayou  A +\$0

**1HS04** hush greystone  A +\$0

**1HS05** hush charcoal  A +\$0

# Large Organizer

YT150.



## Product Information

### Description

This large organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The accessory containers fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

### Notes

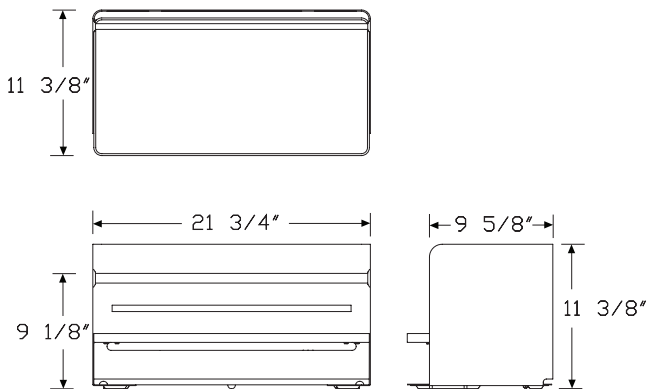
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Large organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT150.**  A

### Step 2. Height

**11** 11" high  A

### Step 3. Width

**11** 11" wide  A

### Step 4. Depth

**22** 22" deep  A

### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal  A

**L** insert liner  A

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                     | <b>22M</b> | <b>22L</b> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>YT150. 11 11</b> | \$490      | 588        |

### Step 6. Organizer Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

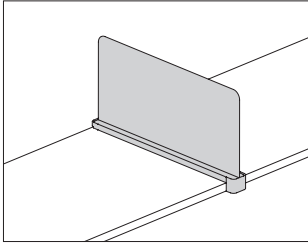
### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |

# Slim Screen

YT200.



### Product Information

#### Description

This screen clamps to the front and back of a surface and is movable without tools. Steel screen allows for attachment of the magnetic document clip, name tag, and magnetic marker board. Screen comes with a ledge liner in a choice of colors.

#### Notes

Clamp attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" or 1 1/8" nominal thickness.

No HermanMiller legs interfere with the clamp.

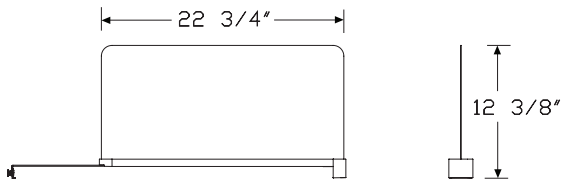
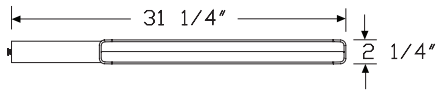
Screen can be mounted to surfaces 24"-36" deep. 24" deep screen (24) can be adjusted to fit up to a 30" deep work surface. 30" deep screen (30) can be adjusted to fit up to a 36" deep work surface.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)
- Slim screen liner (YT540.)

Slim screen is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT200.** [A]

#### Step 2. Height

**11** 11" high [A]

#### Step 3. Width

**02** 2" wide [A]

#### Step 4. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]

**30** 30" deep [A]

#### Step 5. Attachment Type

**S** surface clamp [A]

#### Step 6. Ledge Material

**L** liner [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

|                     | <b>24SL</b> | <b>30SL</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>YT200. 11 02</b> | \$302       | 314         |

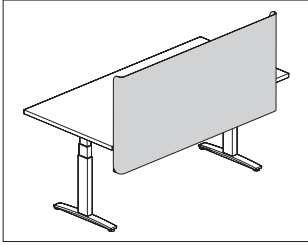
#### Step 7. Screen Finish

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> white [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite [A]        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver [A] | +\$0 |

#### Step 8. Ledge Liner Finish

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto [A]     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou [A]     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal [A]  | +\$0 |

**Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty**      **YT250.**



**Product Information**

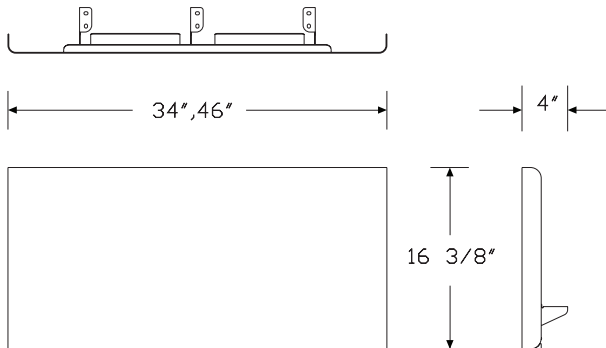
**Description**

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.  
 Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.  
 Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 6 1/2" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.  
 Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.  
 Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT250.**  A

**Step 2. Height**

**A**      11" high  A

**Step 3. Width**

**34**      34" wide  A

**46**      46" wide  A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>34</b> | <b>46</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>YT250. A</b> | \$312     | 333       |

**Step 4. Screen Finish**

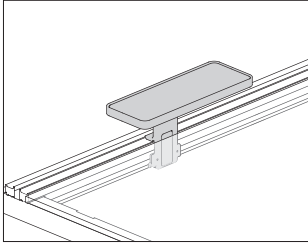
|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Thrive® Work Tools



# Shelf

YT300.



## Product Information

### Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

### Notes

Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

Order the following accessories separately:

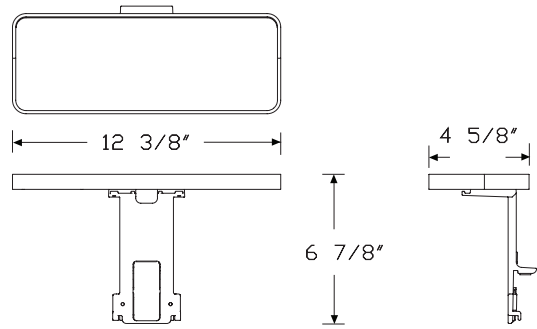
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

Shelf and backdrop are not recommended for use on Public Office Landscape® desks (BVD1.) in the back-to-back configuration.

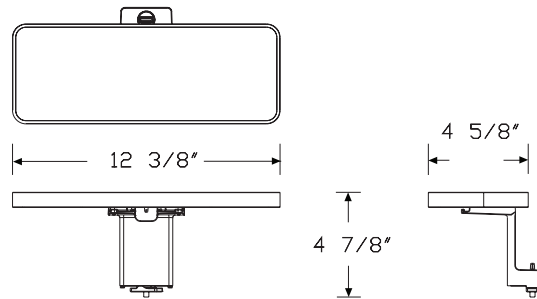
Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.).

Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

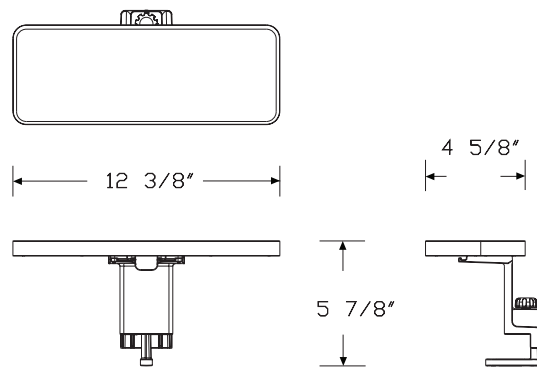
## Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT300.**  A

Step 2. Height

**04** 4" high  A

Step 3. Width

**12** 12" wide  A

**15** 15" wide  A

**22** 22" wide  A

Step 4. Depth

*For 12" wide (12)*

**05** 5" deep  A

*For 15" wide (15)*

**08** 8" deep  A

*For 22" wide (22)*

**05** 5" deep  A

**08** 8" deep  A

Step 5. Attachment Type

**S** surface clamp stanchion  A

**R** rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail  A

**C** chase mount  A

Step 6. Backdrop

**N** no backdrop  A

**B** backdrop  A

Step 7. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal  A

**L** insert liner  A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

|                     | 05SNM | 05SNL | 05SBM | 05SBL | 05RNM | 05RNL |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>YT300. 04 12</b> | \$185 | 242   | 277   | 334   | 185   | 242   |
| <b>22</b>           | \$220 | 302   | 338   | 419   | 220   | 302   |

|                     | 05RBM | 05RBL | 05CNM | 05CNL | 05CBM | 05CBL |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>YT300. 04 12</b> | \$277 | 334   | 198   | 253   | 285   | 340   |
| <b>22</b>           | \$338 | 419   | 254   | 331   | 366   | 443   |

|                     | 08SNM | 08SNL | 08SBM | 08SBL | 08RNM | 08RNL |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>YT300. 04 15</b> | \$200 | 263   | 302   | 364   | 200   | 263   |
| <b>22</b>           | \$238 | 324   | 356   | 442   | 238   | 324   |

|                     | 08RBM | 08RBL | 08CNM | 08CNL | 08CBM | 08CBL |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>YT300. 04 15</b> | \$302 | 364   | 212   | 272   | 309   | 369   |
| <b>22</b>           | \$356 | 442   | 271   | 353   | 383   | 465   |

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

**MS** metallic silver  A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

**BK** black  A +\$0

Smooth Paint

**91** white  A +\$0

**98** studio white  A +\$0

**G1** graphite  A +\$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

*For insert liner (L)*

**1HS01** hush canyon  A +\$0

**1HS02** hush pesto  A +\$0

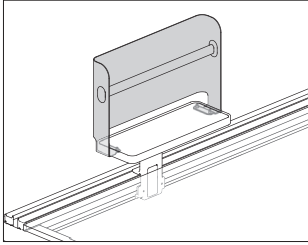
**1HS03** hush bayou  A +\$0

**1HS04** hush greystone  A +\$0

**1HS05** hush charcoal  A +\$0

# Shelf Backdrop

YT310.



### Product Information

#### Description

This backdrop can be retrofitted to the shelf in the field with minimal installation. Rod finish matches backdrop finish.

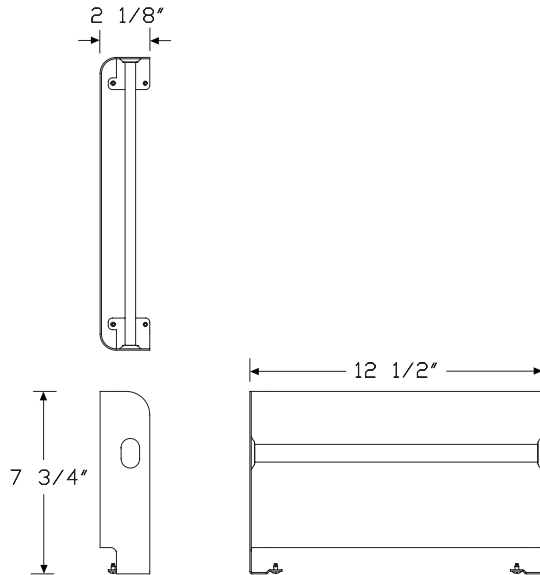
#### Notes

This backdrop is to be used only with shelf (YT300).

Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" depth shelf only

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT310.**

#### Step 2. Height

**07** 7" high

#### Step 3. Width

**12** 12" wide

**15** 15" wide

**22** 22" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

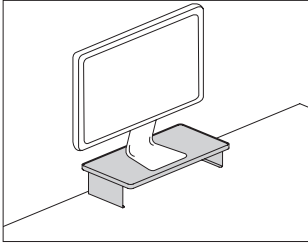
|                  | <b>12</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>22</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>YT310. 07</b> | \$92      | 102       | 118       |

#### Step 4. Backdrop Finish

|           |  |  |      |
|-----------|--|--|------|
| <b>91</b> | white <input type="checkbox"/>           |  | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white <input type="checkbox"/>    |  | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/>           |  | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite <input type="checkbox"/>        |  | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> |  | +\$0 |

# Monitor Platform Shelf

YT320.



## Product Information

### Description

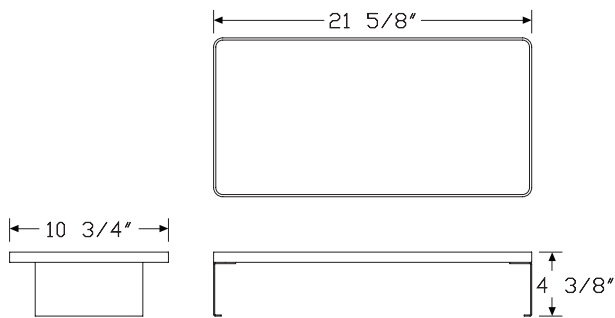
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface and can hold a computer monitor when a monitor arm is not used. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

### Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Monitor platform shelf liner (YT520.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT320.**

### Step 2. Height

**04** 4" high

### Step 3. Width

**22** 22" wide

### Step 4. Depth

**11** 11" deep

### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal

**L** insert liner

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                     | <b>11M</b> | <b>11L</b> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>YT320. 04 22</b> | \$254      | 352        |

### Step 6. Monitor Platform Shelf Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

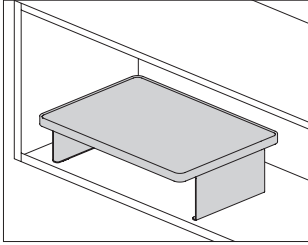
### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |

# Freestanding Shelf

YT330.



### Product Information

#### Description

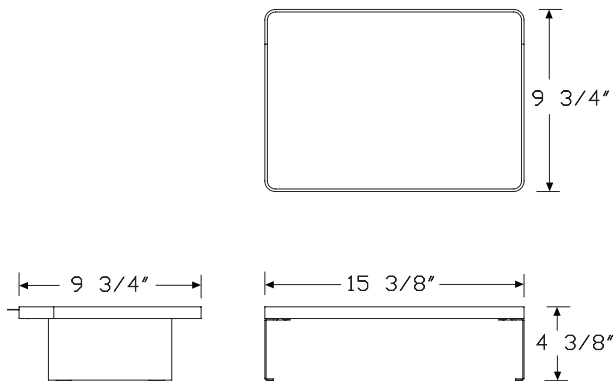
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

#### Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Shelf liner (YT530.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT330.**

#### Step 2. Height

**04** 4" high

#### Step 3. Width

**15** 15" wide

#### Step 4. Depth

**11** 11" deep

#### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal

**L** insert liner

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|                     | <b>11M</b> | <b>11L</b> |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>YT330. 04 15</b> | \$207      | 293        |

#### Step 6. Shelf Finish

**91** white  +\$0

**98** studio white  +\$0

**BK** black  +\$0

**G1** graphite  +\$0

**MS** metallic silver  +\$0

#### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

**1HS01** hush canyon  +\$0

**1HS02** hush pesto  +\$0

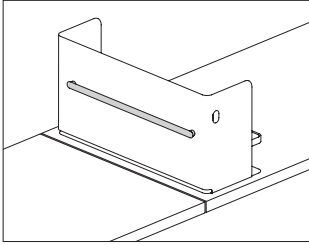
**1HS03** hush bayou  +\$0

**1HS04** hush greystone  +\$0

**1HS05** hush charcoal  +\$0

# Magnetic Document Clip

YT400.



## Product Information

### Description

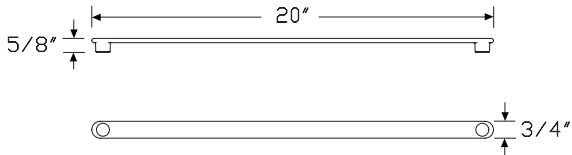
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.

### Notes

Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Slim screen (YT200.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT400.**  A

### Step 2. Depth

**20** 20" deep  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

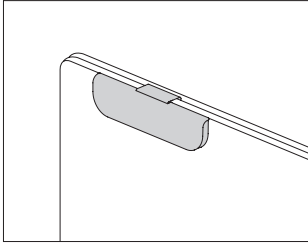
**YT400. 20** \$74

### Step 3. Finish

|           |  |      |
|-----------|--|------|
| <b>91</b> | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

# Name Tag

YT410.



### Product Information

#### Description

This clear name tag hangs on frameless fabric screens or magnetically attaches to a variety of work tool products.

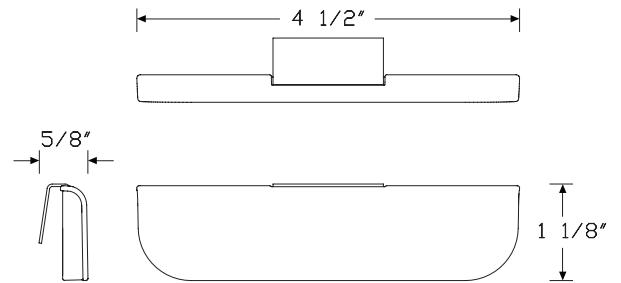
#### Notes

Name tag with magnetic bracket (M) can attach to the small organizer (YT100.), large organizer (YT150.), or shelf with backdrop (YT300. xxxxxxB).

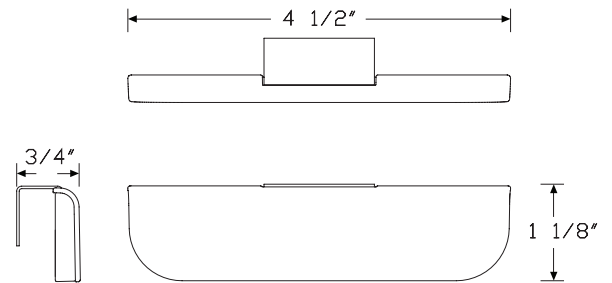
Name tag with Pari screen bracket (P) or flat edge screen bracket (S) can hang on any HermanMiller Pari screen or flat edge screen.

Order name tag insert (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

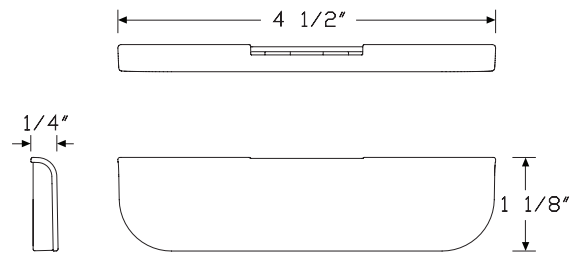
### Dimensions



Pari Screen



Flat Edge Screen



Magnetic

Name Tag *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT410.**  A

Step 2. Width

**05** 5" wide  A

Step 3. Bracket Type

**P** Pari Screen  A

**S** flat edge screen  A

**M** magnetic  A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>P</b> | <b>S</b> | <b>M</b> |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>YT410. 05</b> | \$34     | 34       | 34       |

Step 4. Finish

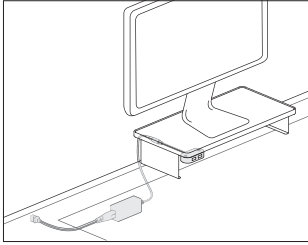
*For Pari Screen (P) or flat edge screen (S)*

**MS** metallic silver  A +\$0



# USB Power Module

YT420.



### Product Information

#### Description

This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista™ chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

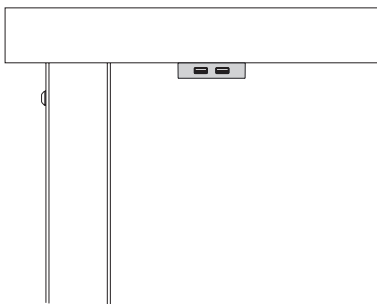
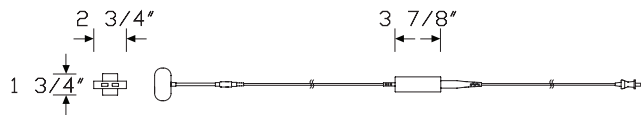
#### Notes

USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power.

Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

#### Dimensions



Chase Attachment



Shelf and surface Attachment

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT420.**  A

#### Step 2. Configuration

**A** configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1  A

**B** configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type

C  A

#### Step 3. Attachment Type

**1** shelf and surface attachment  A

**2** chase mount  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | 1     | 2   |
|-----------------|-------|-----|
| <b>YT420. A</b> | \$158 | 178 |
| <b>B</b>        | \$236 | 253 |

#### Step 4. Finish

**91** white  A +\$0

**98** studio white  A +\$0

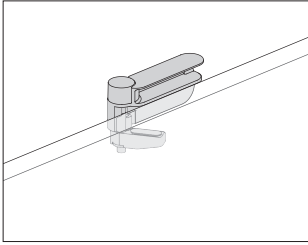
**BK** black  A +\$0

**CL** cool grey neutral  A +\$0

**G1** graphite  A +\$0

# Cord Cleat

YT430.

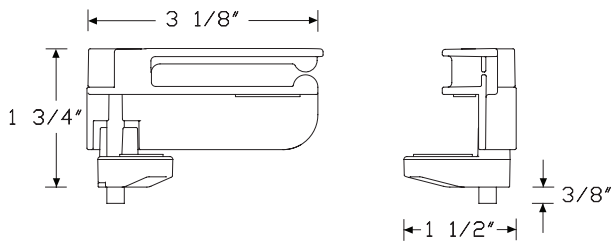


### Product Information

**Description**  
 This plastic cleat clamps to a work surface to provide cord management. It is easily movable by the user, and can hold up to 4 round monitor cords.

**Notes**  
 Cord cleat works with work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.

### Dimensions



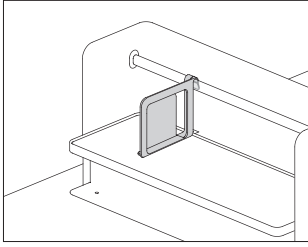
Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

|                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |  |      |
| <b>YT430.</b>         | <input type="checkbox"/> A                   | \$29 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |  |      |
| <b>91</b>             | white <input type="checkbox"/> A             | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b>             | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b>             | black <input type="checkbox"/> A             | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b>             | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>             | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$0 |

# Rod Bookend

YT440.



### Product Information

#### Description

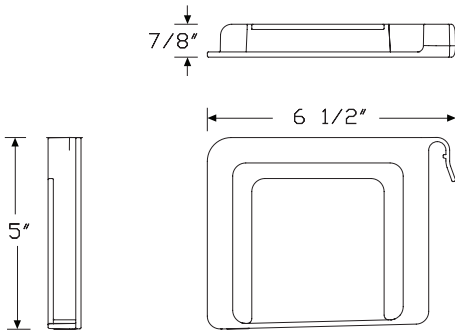
This bookend vertically divides books, binders, and folders. It attaches to the rod of the small and large organizers and the shelf with backdrop, and is easily moved by the user.

#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Shelf with backdrop (YT300.xxxx08xB)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

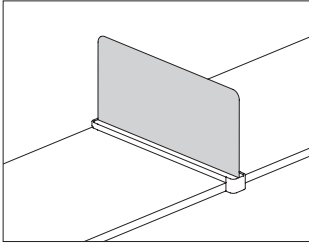
**YT440.** [A] \$29

#### Step 2. Finish

|           |                       |      |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white [A]             | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white [A]      | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black [A]             | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite [A]          | +\$0 |

# Magnetic Marker Board

YT450.



### Product Information

**Description**  
This white magnetic marker board attaches to a slim screen and is user movable.

**Notes**  
Order slim screen (YT200.) separately.

### Dimensions

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**YT450.**  A

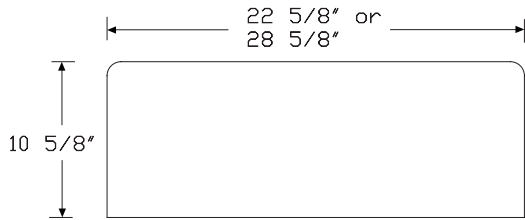
### Step 2. Application

- 1** 24" deep screen  A
- 2** 30" deep screen  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

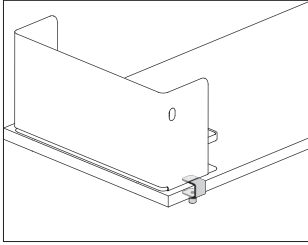
|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT450. 1</b> | \$53 |
| <b>2</b>        | \$63 |

Thrive® Work Tools



# Surface Clamp

YT460.



### Product Information

#### Description

This clamp can be added to the small and large organizers.

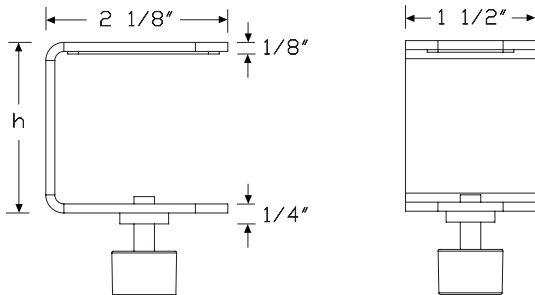
#### Notes

Surface clamp attaches to square edge work surfaces from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

Specify standard application (1) for use with most HermanMiller work surfaces and legs. See Planning Guide for exact applications.

Specify Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg application (2) to clamp an organizer on top of a Canvas universal leg.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT460.** [A]

#### Step 2. Application

- 1 standard [A]
- 2 Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

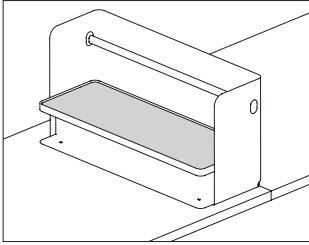
|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT460. 1</b> | \$53 |
| <b>2</b>        | \$53 |

#### Step 3. Finish

|           |                     |      |
|-----------|---------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white [A]    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black [A]           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite [A]        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver [A] | +\$0 |

# Organizer Liner

YT500.



### Product Information

#### Description

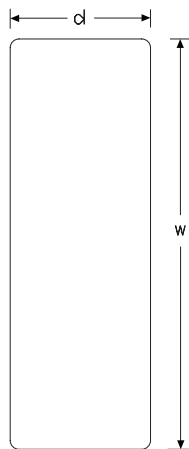
This liner retrofits to the small and large organizers. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

#### Notes

Specify 8" width (08) for a small organizer (YT100.).

Specify 11" width (11) for a large organizer (YT150.).

#### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT500.**  A

#### Step 2. Width

**08** 8" wide  A

**11** 11" wide  A

#### Step 3. Depth

**22** 22" deep  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

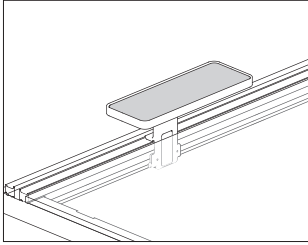
|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
|                  | <b>22</b> |
| <b>YT500. 08</b> | \$86      |
| <b>11</b>        | \$98      |

#### Step 4. Liner Finish

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | + \$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | + \$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | + \$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | + \$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | + \$0 |

# Shelf Liner

YT510.



### Product Information

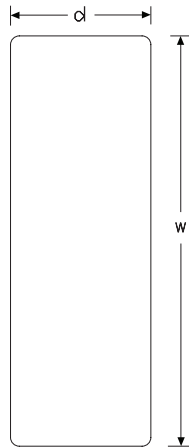
#### Description

This liner retrofits to the shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

#### Notes

Shelf liner is compatible with shelf (YT300.).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT510.**  A

#### Step 2. Width

**12** 12" wide  A

**15** 15" wide  A

**22** 22" wide  A

#### Step 3. Depth

##### For 12" wide (12)

**05** 5" deep  A

##### For 15" wide (15)

**08** 8" deep  A

##### For 22" wide (22)

**05** 5" deep  A

**08** 8" deep  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

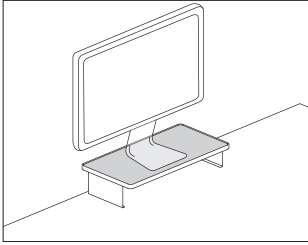
|                  | <b>05</b> | <b>08</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>YT510. 12</b> | \$58      | —         |
| <b>15</b>        | —         | \$63      |
| <b>22</b>        | \$81      | 86        |

#### Step 4. Liner Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |

Monitor Platform Shelf Liner

YT520.



**Product Information**

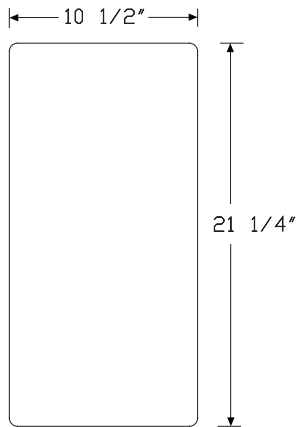
**Description**

This liner retrofits to the monitor platform shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

**Notes**

Liner is compatible with monitor platform shelf (YT320.).

**Dimensions**



Thrive® Work Tools

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT520.**  A

**Step 2. Width**

**22** 22" wide  A

**Step 3. Depth**

**11** 11" deep  A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
|                  | <b>11</b>   |
| <b>YT520. 22</b> | <b>\$98</b> |

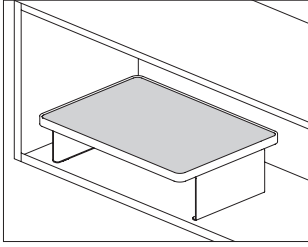
**Step 4. Liner Finish**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |



Freestanding Shelf Liner

YT530.



**Product Information**

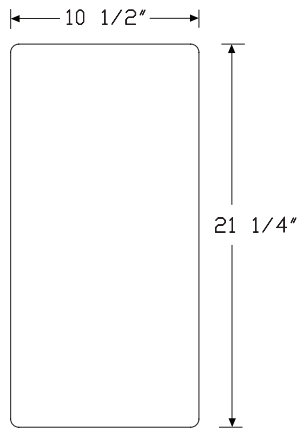
**Description**

This liner retrofits to the freestanding shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

**Notes**

Liner is compatible with shelf (YT330.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT530.**  A

**Step 2. Width**

**15** 15" wide  A

**Step 3. Depth**

**11** 11" deep  A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
|                  | <b>11</b>   |
| <b>YT530. 15</b> | <b>\$86</b> |

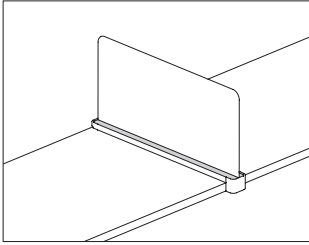
**Step 4. Liner Finish**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |

Thrive® Work Tools

# Slim Screen Liner

YT540.

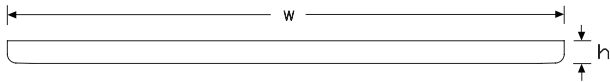


### Product Information

**Description**  
 This liner retrofits to the slim screen. It is user movable without tools.  
 Top material is polyester felt.

**Notes**  
 Liner is compatible with slim screen (YT200.).

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**YT540.**

**Step 2. Width**

**02** 2" wide

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

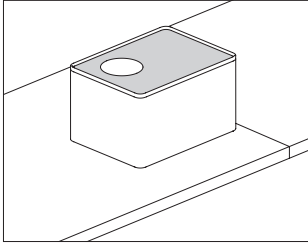
|                  | <b>24</b> | <b>30</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>YT540. 02</b> | \$58      | 76        |

**Step 4. Liner Finish**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |

# Formwork Liner

YT550.



### Product Information

#### Description

This liner retrofits to Formwork bins and boxes. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

#### Notes

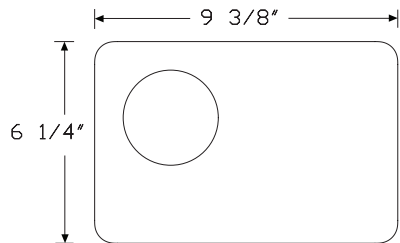
Formwork liner is compatible with the following products:

- Short bin (YT800.)
- Tall bin (YT810.)
- Box, small and large (YT840.S, YT840.L).

For use on the lid or base of the large and small box, specify application option (B).

For use on the lid or base of the tall and short bin, specify application option (T).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT550.**  A

#### Step 2. Application

**B** large and small box  A

**T** tall and short bin  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT550. B</b> | \$55 |
| <b>T</b>        | \$78 |

#### Step 3. Liner Finish

**1HS01** hush canyon  A +\$0

**1HS02** hush pesto  A +\$0

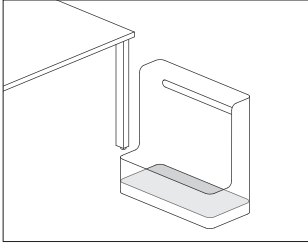
**1HS03** hush bayou  A +\$0

**1HS04** hush greystone  A +\$0

**1HS05** hush charcoal  A +\$0

Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner

YT560.

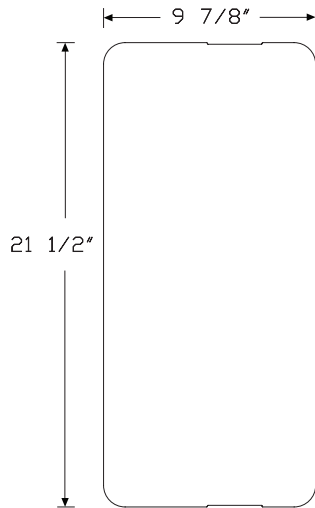


**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This liner retrofits to the base of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

**Notes**  
 Base liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710).

**Dimensions**



Thrive® Work Tools

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT560.**  A

Step 2. Width

**10** 10" wide  A

Step 3. Depth

**22** 22" deep  A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

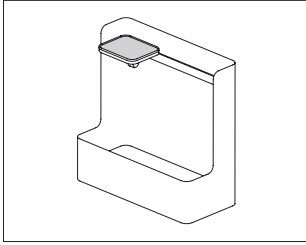
|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
|                  | <b>22</b> |
| <b>YT560. 10</b> | \$115     |

Step 4. Liner Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner

YT565.



**Product Information**

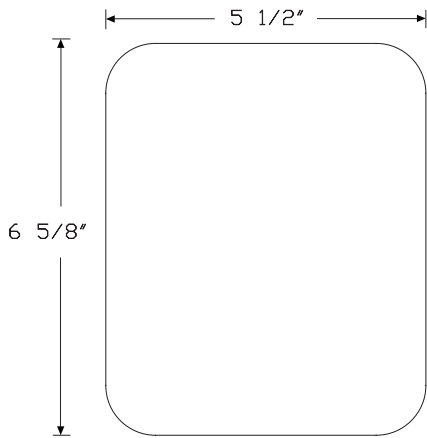
**Description**

This liner retrofits to the shelf of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

**Notes**

Shelf liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.) and mobile bag catch shelf (YT715.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT565.**  A

**Step 2. Width**

**06** 6" wide  A

**Step 3. Depth**

**07** 7" deep  A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
|                  | <b>07</b>   |
| <b>YT565. 06</b> | <b>\$48</b> |

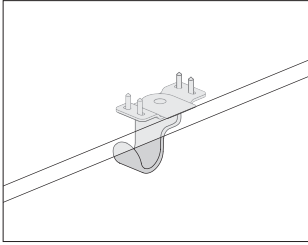
**Step 4. Liner Finish**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |

Thrive® Work Tools

# Bag Hook

YT700.



## Product Information

### Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws or mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

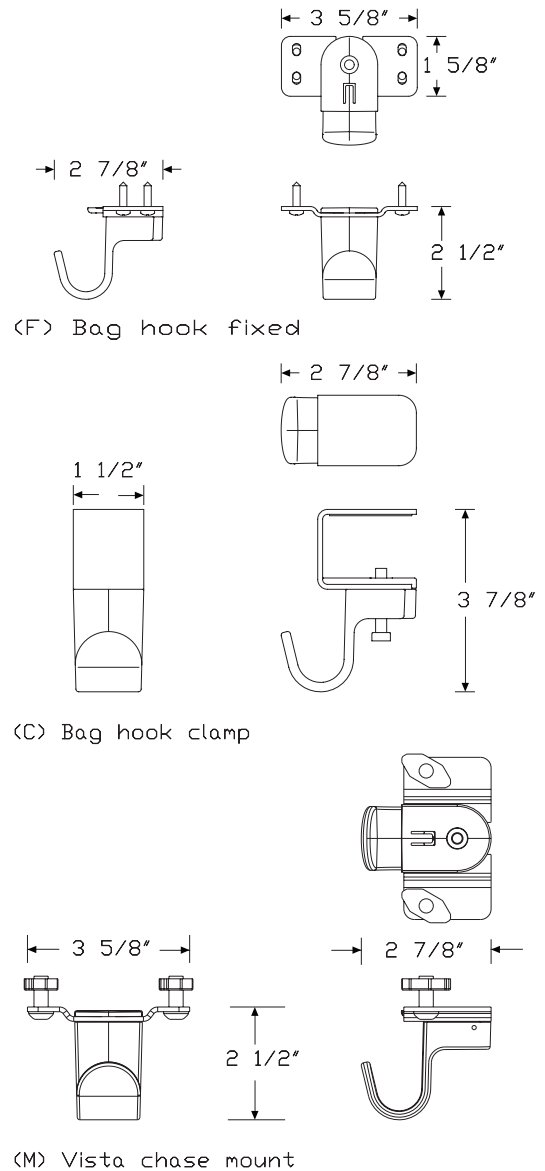
### Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment.

Vista chase mount (M) attaches to the underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT700.**

Step 2. Attachment Type

**C** clamp

**F** fixed

**M** chase mount

Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT700. C</b> | \$48 |
| <b>F</b>        | \$48 |
| <b>M</b>        | \$46 |

Step 3. Finish

**91** white  +\$0

**98** studio white  +\$0

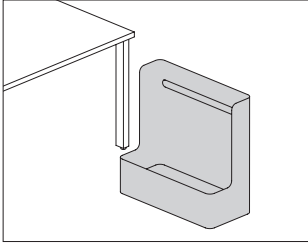
**BK** black  +\$0

**G1** graphite  +\$0

**MS** metallic silver  +\$0

# Mobile Bag Catch

YT710.



## Product Information

### Description

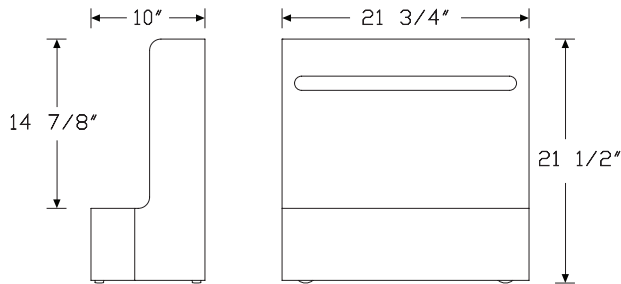
This mobile bag catch provides storage for a personal bag. It also provides a natural boundary between users on either side of the catch. It rests on wheels for ease of movement. An optional shelf liner is available in a choice of colors.

### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch base liner (YT560.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT710.**

### Step 2. Height

**21** 21" high

### Step 3. Width

**10** 10" wide

### Step 4. Depth

**22** 22" deep

### Step 5. Base Material

**L** insert liner

### Step 6. Shelf Option

**N** no shelf

**S** shelf

### Step 7. Shelf Material

#### For no shelf (N)

**N** no shelf

#### For shelf (S)

**M** painted metal

**L** insert liner

### Prices for Steps 1-7.

|                     | 22LNN | 22LSM | 22LSL |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>YT710. 21 10</b> | \$506 | 538   | 586   |

### Step 8. Bag Cubby Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

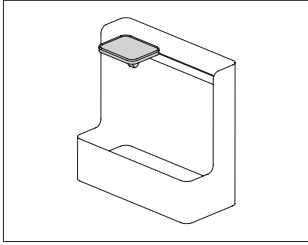
### Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |



# Mobile Bag Catch Shelf

YT715.



### Product Information

#### Description

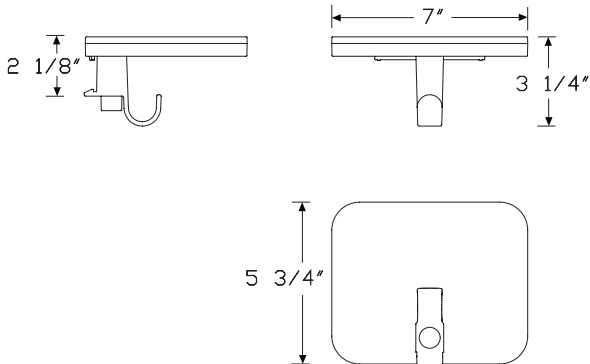
This painted metal shelf can be retrofitted to the mobile bag catch. An optional liner is available in a choice of colors.

#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch (YT710.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT715.**

#### Step 2. Width

**06** 6" wide

#### Step 3. Depth

**07** 7" deep

#### Step 4. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal

**L** insert liner

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|                     | M    | L   |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| <b>YT715. 06 07</b> | \$63 | 110 |

#### Step 5. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> studio white <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

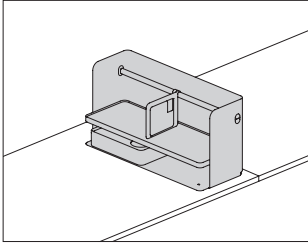
#### Step 6. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>1HS01</b> hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS02</b> hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS03</b> hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS04</b> hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>1HS05</b> hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |

# Small Organizer Kit #1

YT900.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer without liner
- White (G1) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

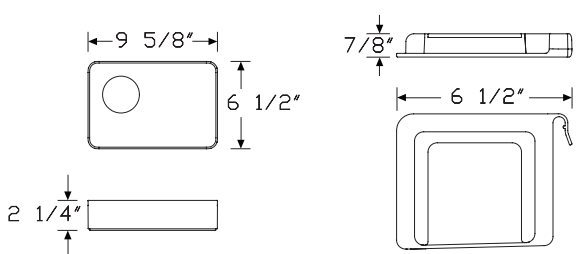
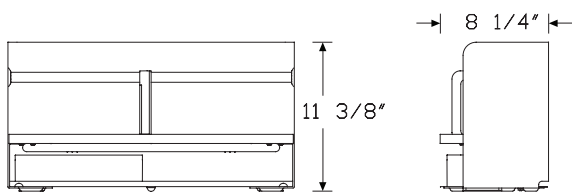
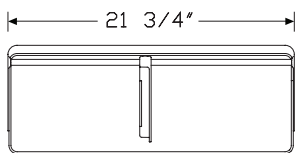
- Graphite (G1) small organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT900.** A \$538

### Step 2. Finish

#### Metallic Paint

**MS** metallic silver A +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

**BK** black A +\$0

#### Smooth Paint

**91** white A +\$0

**98** studio white A +\$0

**G1** graphite A +\$0

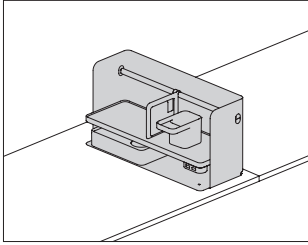
### Step 3. Formwork Finish

**CRT** concrete A +\$0

**NYX** onyx A +\$0

# Small Organizer Kit #2

YT901.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-A

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

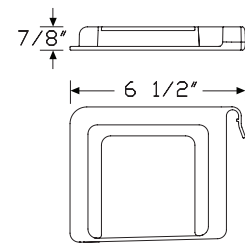
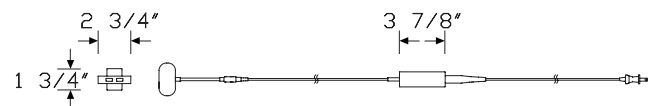
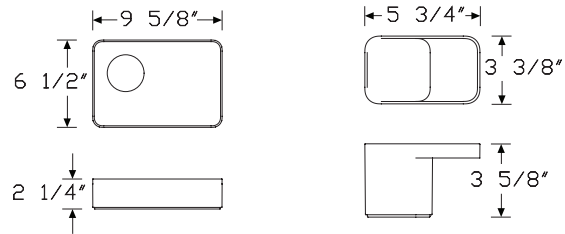
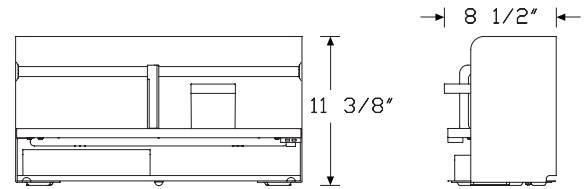
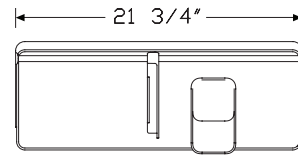
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

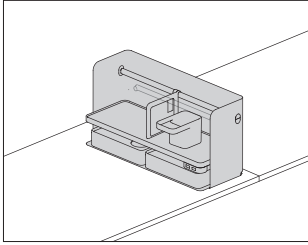
Small Organizer Kit #2 *continued*

Thrive® Work Tools

| Specification Information |  |       |
|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Step 1.                   |  |       |
| <b>YT901.</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> A                 | \$817 |
| Step 2. Finish            |  |       |
| Metallic Paint            |  |       |
| <b>MS</b>                 | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| Sand Texture Paint        |  |       |
| <b>BK</b>                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| Smooth Paint              |  |       |
| <b>91</b>                 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| <b>98</b>                 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0  |
| <b>G1</b>                 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| Step 3. Liner Finish      |  |       |
| <b>1HS01</b>              | hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS02</b>              | hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS03</b>              | hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS04</b>              | hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS05</b>              | hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A   | +\$0  |
| Step 4. Formwork Finish   |  |       |
| <b>CRT</b>                | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| <b>NYX</b>                | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0  |

# Small Organizer Kit #3

YT902.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 2-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-C
- White (G1) magnetic document clip

For graphite (G1):

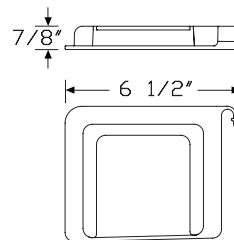
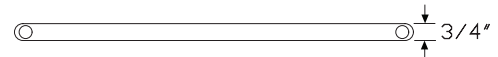
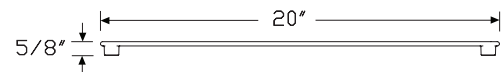
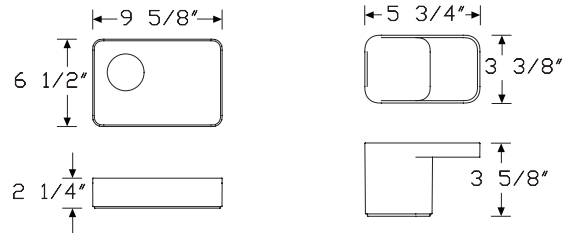
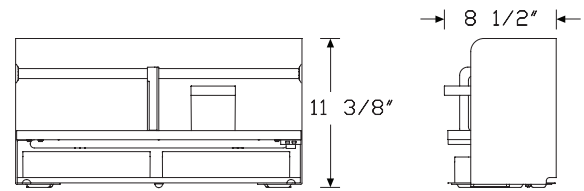
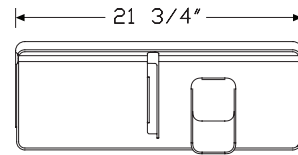
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

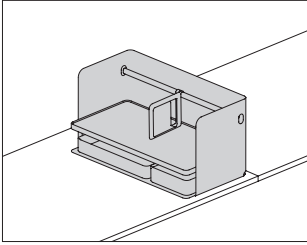
## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |        |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1.                   |  |        |
| <b>YT902.</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> A                 | \$1051 |
| Step 2. Finish            |  |        |
| Metallic Paint            |  |        |
| <b>MS</b>                 | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| Sand Texture Paint        |  |        |
| <b>BK</b>                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0   |
| Smooth Paint              |  |        |
| <b>91</b>                 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0   |
| <b>98</b>                 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0   |
| Step 3. Liner Finish      |  |        |
| <b>1HS01</b>              | hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS02</b>              | hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS03</b>              | hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS04</b>              | hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS05</b>              | hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A   | +\$0   |
| Step 4. Formwork Finish   |  |        |
| <b>CRT</b>                | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0   |
| <b>NYX</b>                | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |

# Large Organizer Kit #1

YT910.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer without liner
- White (G1) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

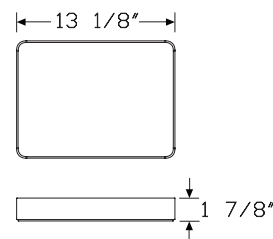
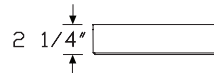
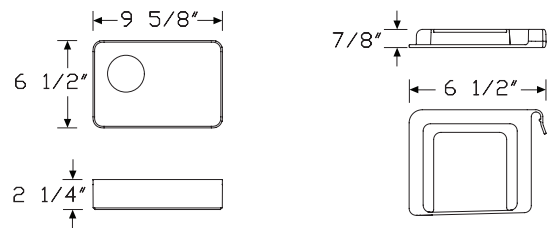
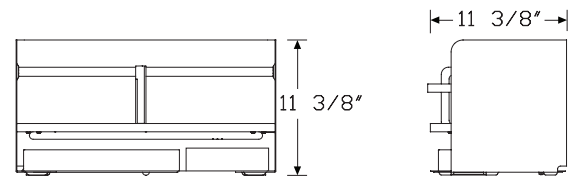
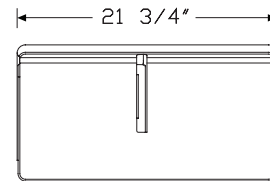
- Graphite (G1) large organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

## Dimensions



# Large Organizer Kit #1 *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**YT910.**  A \$657

### Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint  
**MS** metallic silver  A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint  
**BK** black  A +\$0

Smooth Paint  
**91** white  A +\$0  
**98** studio white  A +\$0  
**G1** graphite  A +\$0

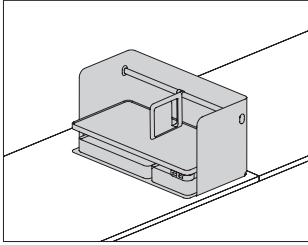
Step 3. Formwork Finish  
**CRT** concrete  A +\$0  
**NYX** onyx  A +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



# Large Organizer Kit #2

YT911.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

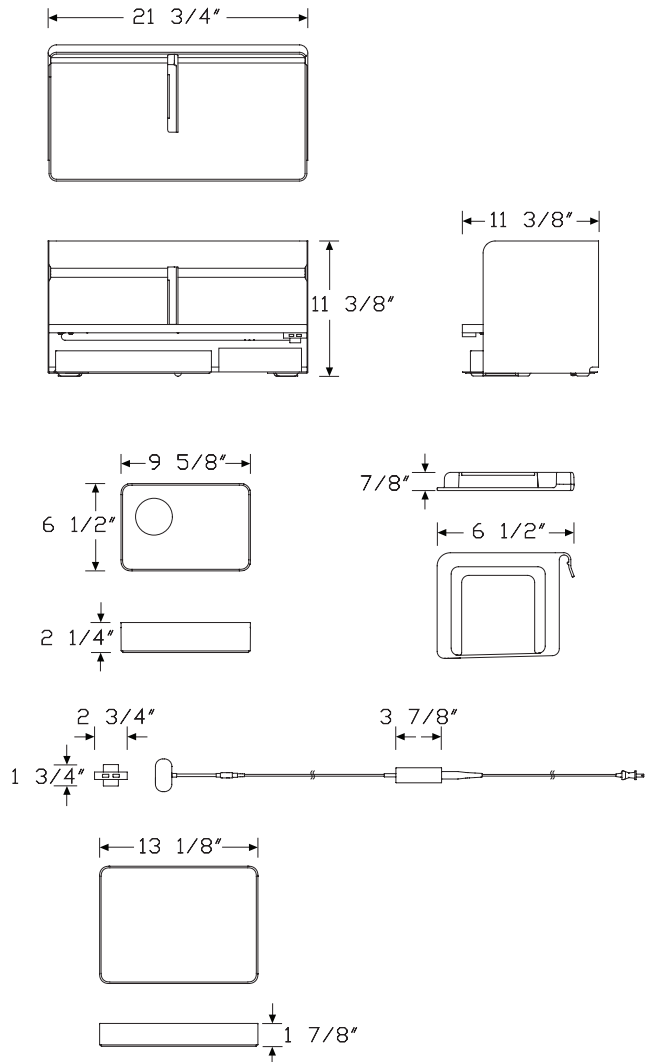
- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

## Dimensions



## Large Organizer Kit #2 *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**YT911.**  **A** \$939

Step 2. Finish

**MS** metallic silver  **A** +\$0

**BK** black  **A** +\$0

**91** white  **A** +\$0

**98** studio white  **A** +\$0

**G1** graphite  **A** +\$0

Step 3. Liner Finish

**1HS01** hush canyon  **A** +\$0

**1HS02** hush pesto  **A** +\$0

**1HS03** hush bayou  **A** +\$0

**1HS04** hush greystone  **A** +\$0

**1HS05** hush charcoal  **A** +\$0

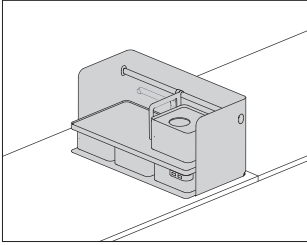
Step 4. Formwork Finish

**CRT** concrete  **A** +\$0

**NYX** onyx  **A** +\$0

# Large Organizer Kit #3

YT912.



## Product Information

### Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork large box with cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

### Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-C
- White (G1) magnetic document clip

For graphite (G1):

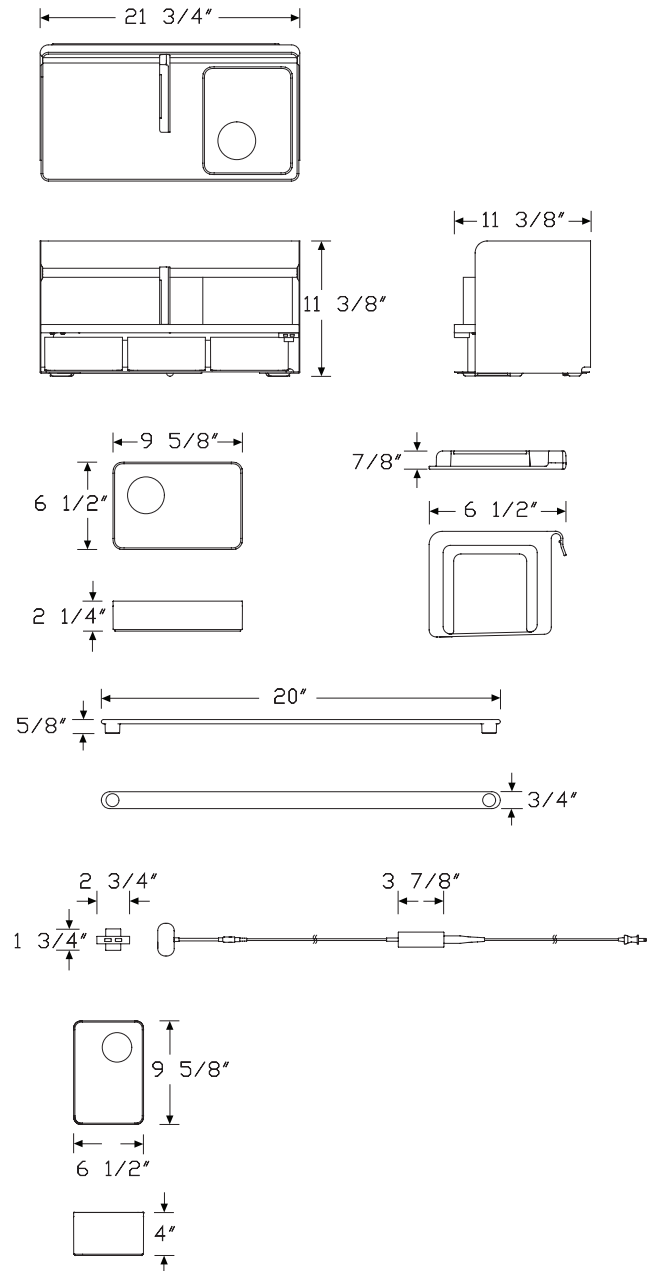
- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

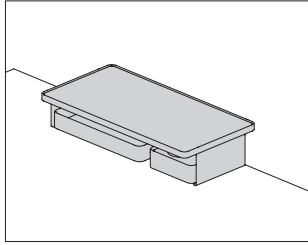
# Large Organizer Kit #3 *continued*

Thrive® Work Tools

| Specification Information |  |        |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 1.                   |  |        |
| <b>YT912.</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> A                 | \$1271 |
| Step 2. Finish            |  |        |
| Metallic Paint            |  |        |
| <b>MS</b>                 | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| Sand Texture Paint        |  |        |
| <b>BK</b>                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0   |
| Smooth Paint              |  |        |
| <b>91</b>                 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0   |
| <b>98</b>                 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0   |
| Step 3. Liner Finish      |  |        |
| <b>1HS01</b>              | hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS02</b>              | hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS03</b>              | hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS04</b>              | hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0   |
| <b>1HS05</b>              | hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A   | +\$0   |
| Step 4. Formwork Finish   |  |        |
| <b>CRT</b>                | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0   |
| <b>NYX</b>                | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |

Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1

YT920.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand without liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

**Notes**

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand without liner

For graphite (G1):

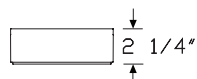
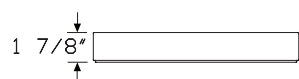
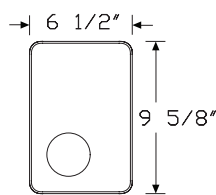
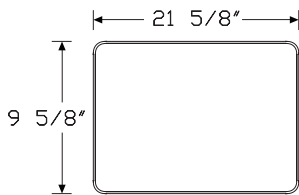
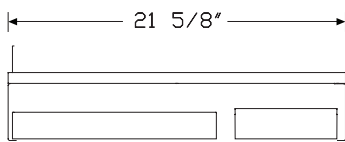
- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand without liner

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand without liner

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT920.** [A] \$395

**Step 2. Monitor Platform Stand Finish**

**Metallic Paint**

**MS** metallic silver [A] +\$0

**Sand Texture Paint**

**BK** black [A] +\$0

**Smooth Paint**

**91** white [A] +\$0

**98** studio white [A] +\$0

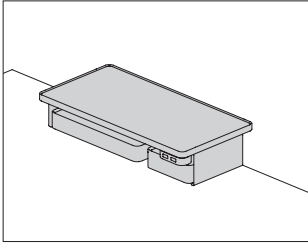
**G1** graphite [A] +\$0

**Step 3. Formwork Finish**

**CRT** concrete [A] +\$0

**NYX** onyx [A] +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand with liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

**Notes**

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

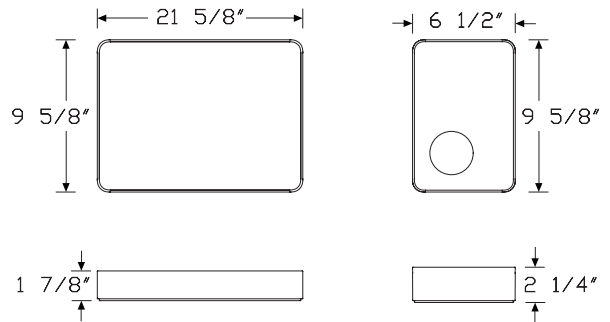
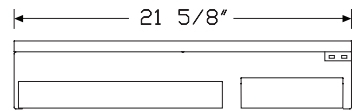
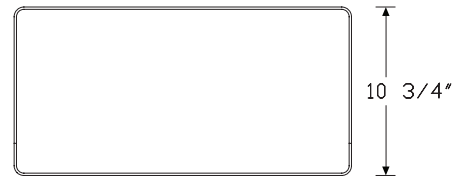
For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Thrive® Work Tools

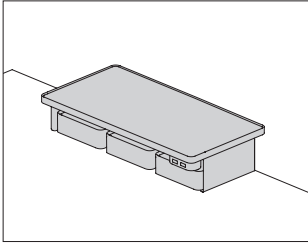
**Dimensions**



## Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2

continued

| Specification Information |  |       |
|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Step 1.                   |  |       |
| <b>YT921.</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> A                 | \$674 |
| Step 2. Finish            |  |       |
| Metallic Paint            |  |       |
| <b>MS</b>                 | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| Sand Texture Paint        |  |       |
| <b>BK</b>                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| Smooth Paint              |  |       |
| <b>91</b>                 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| <b>98</b>                 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0  |
| <b>G1</b>                 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| Step 3. Liner Finish      |  |       |
| <b>1HS01</b>              | hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS02</b>              | hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS03</b>              | hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS04</b>              | hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS05</b>              | hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A   | +\$0  |
| Step 4. Formwork Finish   |  |       |
| <b>CRT</b>                | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| <b>NYX</b>                | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0  |



**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand with liner
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- USB power module A-C

**Notes**

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (G1) USB power module A-C

For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C

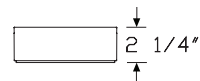
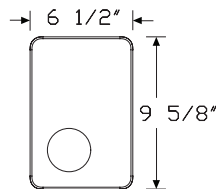
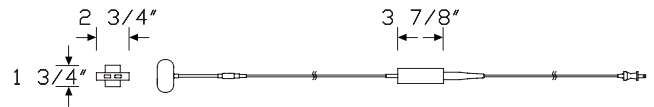
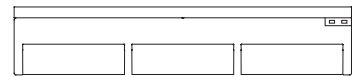
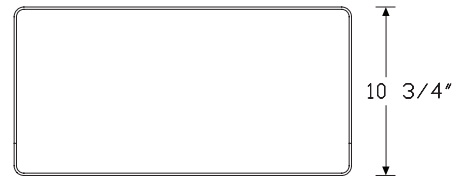
For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Thrive® Work Tools

**Dimensions**





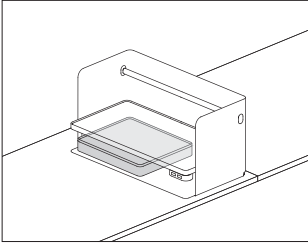
# Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3

continued

| Specification Information |  |       |
|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Step 1.                   |  |       |
| <b>YT922.</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> A                 | \$835 |
| Step 2. Finish            |  |       |
| Metallic Paint            |  |       |
| <b>MS</b>                 | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| Sand Texture Paint        |  |       |
| <b>BK</b>                 | black <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| Smooth Paint              |  |       |
| <b>91</b>                 | white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0  |
| <b>98</b>                 | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0  |
| <b>G1</b>                 | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| Step 3. Liner Finish      |  |       |
| <b>1HS01</b>              | hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS02</b>              | hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS03</b>              | hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS04</b>              | hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0  |
| <b>1HS05</b>              | hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A   | +\$0  |
| Step 4. Formwork Finish   |  |       |
| <b>CRT</b>                | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0  |
| <b>NYX</b>                | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0  |

# Short Bin

YT800.

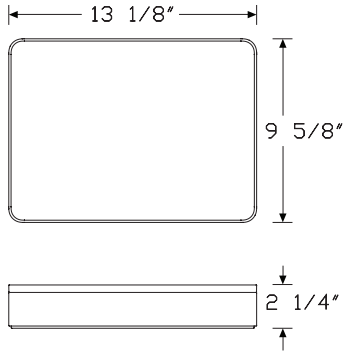


### Product Information

**Description**  
 This short bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on tall bins and boxes.

**Notes**  
 Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**YT800.**  A

**Step 2. Lid Option**

**N** no lid  A

**L** with lid  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT800. N</b> | \$58 |
| <b>L</b>        | \$84 |

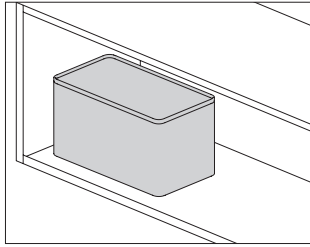
**Step 3. Finish**

**CRT** concrete  A + \$0

**NYX** onyx  A + \$0

# Tall Bin

YT810.



### Product Information

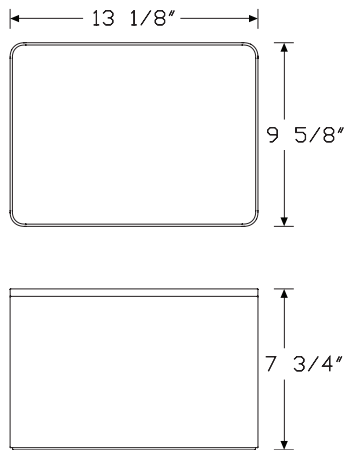
#### Description

This tall bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on short bins and boxes.

#### Notes

Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT810.**  A

#### Step 2. Lid Option

**N** no lid  A

**L** with lid  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| <b>YT810. N</b> | \$101 |
| <b>L</b>        | \$124 |

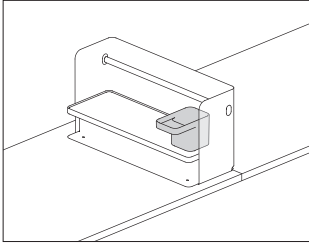
#### Step 3. Finish

**CRT** concrete  A + \$0

**NYX** onyx  A + \$0

# Square Pencil Cup

YT820.

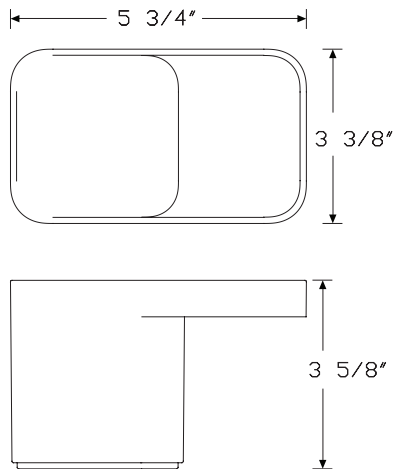


## Product Information

### Description

The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT820.** [A] \$36

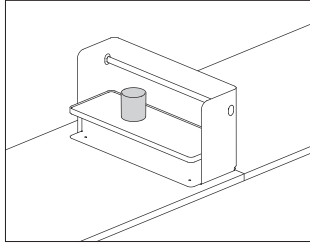
### Step 2. Finish

**CRT** concrete [A] +\$0

**NYX** onyx [A] +\$0

# Round Pencil Cup

YT825.

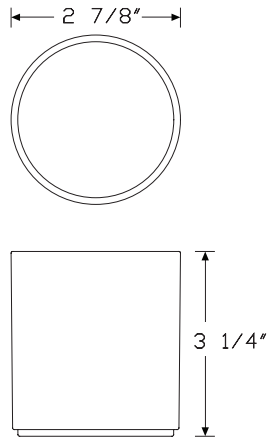


### Product Information

#### Description

The round pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**YT825.**  A \$36

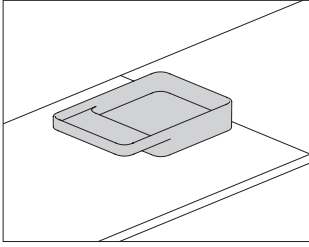
#### Step 2. Finish

**CRT** concrete  A +\$0

**NYX** onyx  A +\$0

Tray

YT830.

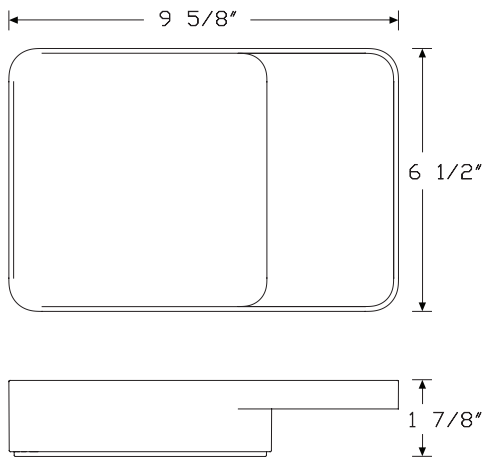


**Product Information**

**Description**

This stackable tray is designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and has an integrated ledge for storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. Tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

**Dimensions**



Thrive® Work Tools

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT830.**  A

**Step 2. Size**

**S** small  A

**L** large  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>YT830. S</b> | \$38 |
| <b>L</b>        | \$48 |

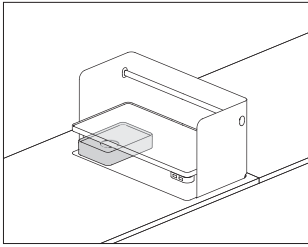
**Step 3. Finish**

**CRT** concrete  A + \$0

**NYX** onyx  A + \$0

Box

YT840.

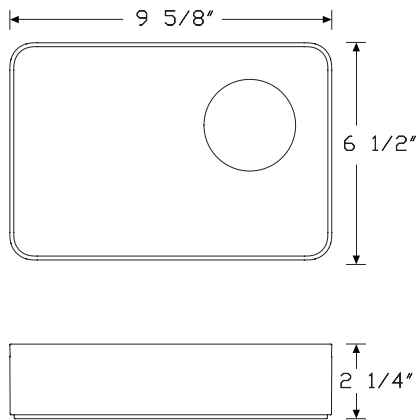


**Product Information**

Description

This stackable box is designed to hold office tools and personal items, and has a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

YT840.  A

Step 2. Size

S small  A

L large  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| YT840. S | \$83  |
| L        | \$100 |

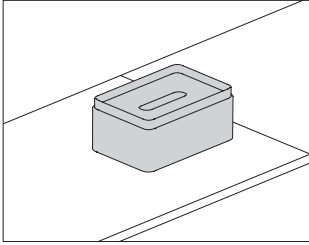
Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete  A +\$0

NYX onyx  A +\$0

# Tissue Box

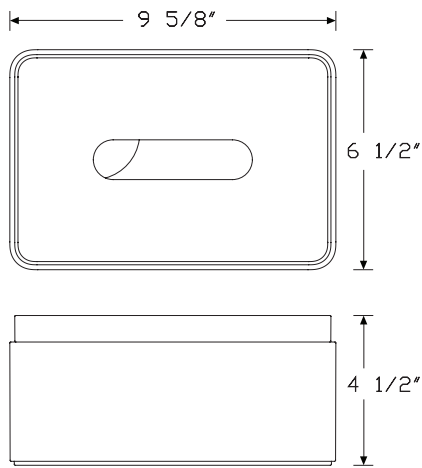
YT850.



### Product Information

**Description**  
The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
YT850.  A \$97

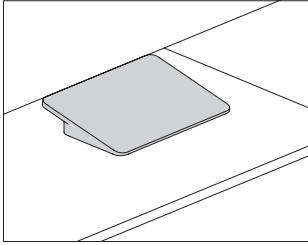
**Step 2. Finish**

|            |                                     |      |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>CRT</b> | concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>NYX</b> | onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$0 |



Media Stand

YT860.

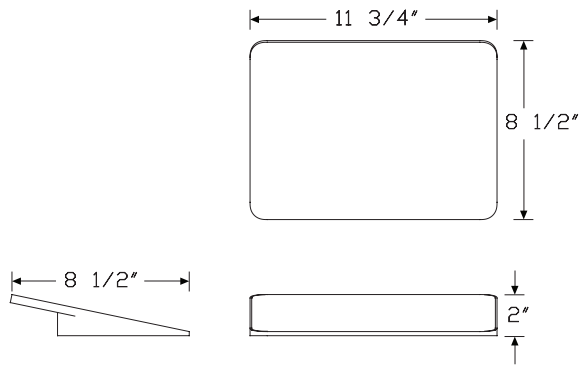


**Product Information**

**Description**

The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**YT860.**  A \$104

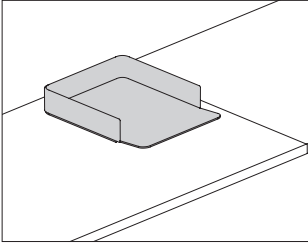
**Step 2. Finish**

**CRT** concrete  A +\$0

**NYX** onyx  A +\$0

# Paper Tray

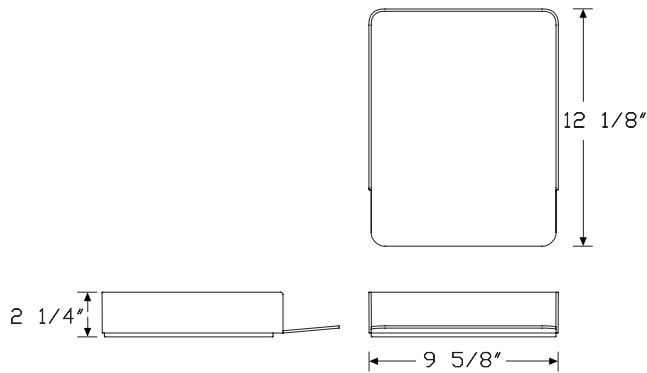
YT870.



### Product Information

**Description**  
This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

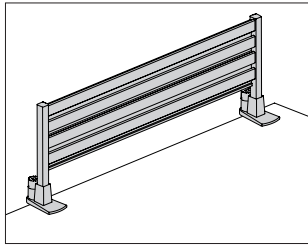
**Step 1.**  
YT870.  A \$46

**Step 2. Finish**  
CRT concrete  A +\$0  
NYX onyx  A +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

# Surface-Attached Tool Rail

Y7100.



## Product Information

### Description

This all metal rail clamps to the edge of a freestanding surface. It has 4 forward facing slots for mounting. Accessories typically used on Ethospace® tiles and Action Office® rail tiles can be mounted on this surface attached tool rail.

### Notes

Order accessories such as paper trays and shelves separately.

Surface clamp adjusts to fit surfaces 1/2" to 1 5/8" thick.

Gap on back side of surface will be 1" to allow for clamping bracket attachment.

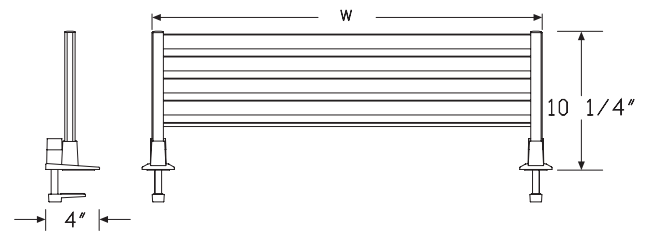
When using Canvas Metal Desk surfaces (FKS10., FKS21., FKS22., FKS31., FKS32., FKS34.) with modesty panel (FK700.) and/or hutch back panel (FK800.), specify Canvas metal desk mount (09) option.

There are 4 horizontal slots for hanging accessories on the 8" height unit. 8" height refers to tile height; overall height from top of surface is approximately 10".

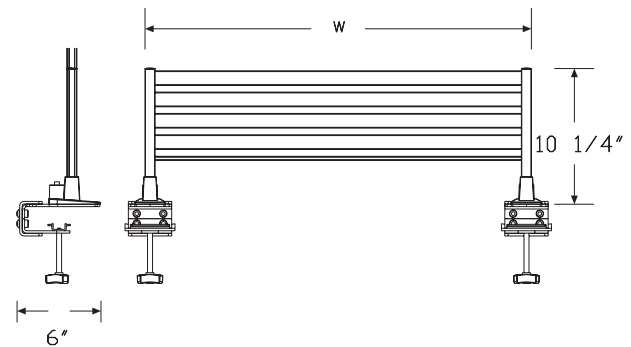
Usable hanging space approximately 3" less than overall width.

Not recommended for use with rail mounted monitor arms.

## Dimensions



Surface-attached tool rail



Canvas Metal Desk mounting bracket

Thrive® Work Tools

# Surface-Attached Tool Rail *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7100.**

Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

Step 3. Height/Attachment

**08** 8" high with standard clamp

**09** 8" high with canvas metal desk mount

Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  | <b>08</b> | <b>09</b> |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Y7100. 24</b> | \$337     | 480       |
| <b>30</b>        | \$369     | 530       |
| <b>36</b>        | \$402     | 577       |

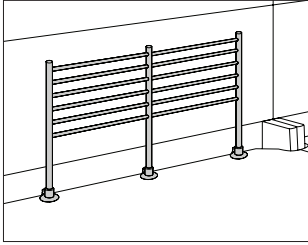
Step 4. Finish

**91** white +\$0

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

**MS** metallic silver +\$0

# Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail Y7000.



## Product Information

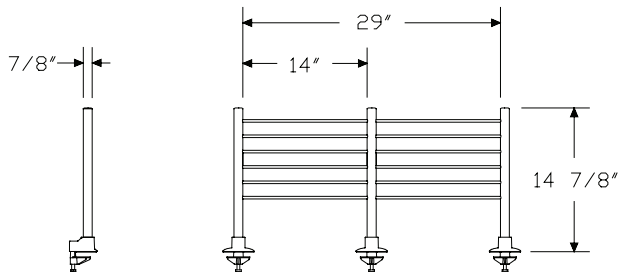
### Description

This metal rail attaches with C-clamps to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or squared-edge freestanding surface. It has 6 horizontal rails to hold work tools.

### Notes

When attaching to Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace surface, 14" rail fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface. 29" rail fits on 36"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace surface.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7000.**

### Step 2. Width

- 14** 14" wide
- 29** 29" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

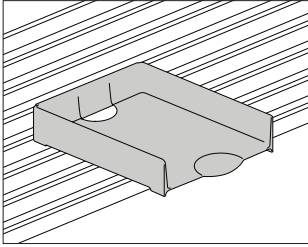
|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y7000. 14</b> | \$225 |
| <b>29</b>        | \$345 |

### Step 3. Surface Finish

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | +\$0 |
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| <b>G2</b> | graphite satin     | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white         | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver    | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone          | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |

# Paper Tray

Y7216.

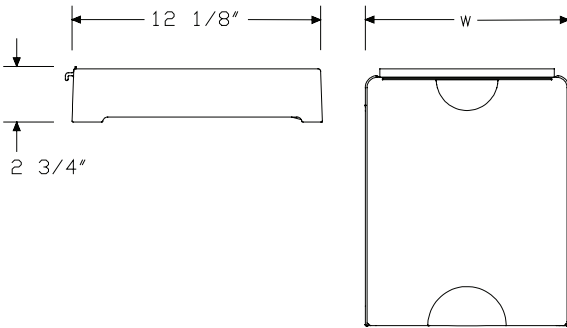


### Product Information

#### Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.

#### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y7216.**

#### Step 2. Width

- 10** 10" wide
- 16** 16" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

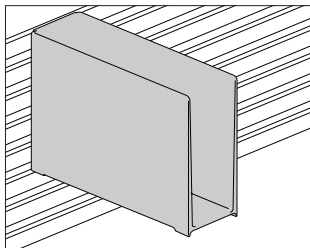
|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>Y7216. 10</b> | \$35 |
| <b>16</b>        | \$45 |

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white             | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite          | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted           | +\$5 |

# Vertical Tray

Y7217.

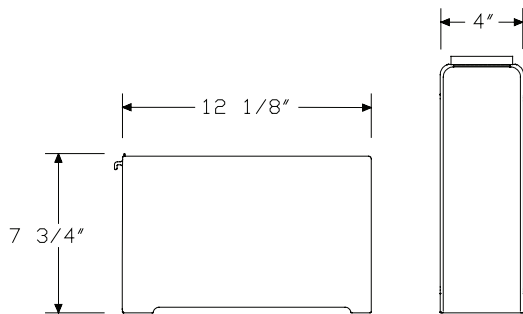


### Product Information

#### Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

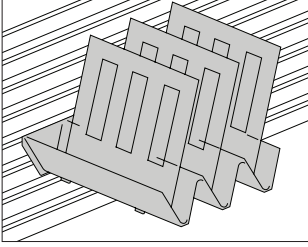
**Y7217.4** \$40

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white             | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite          | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted           | +\$5 |

# Diagonal Tray

Y7218.

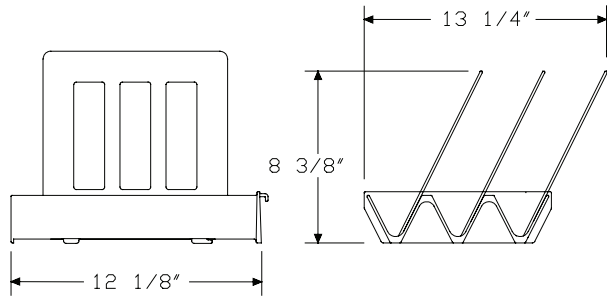


## Product Information

**Description**  
 This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

## Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y7218.** \$57

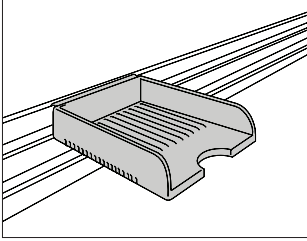
### Step 2. Surface Finish

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white             | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite          | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted           | +\$5 |



Paper Tray SK

Y7240.

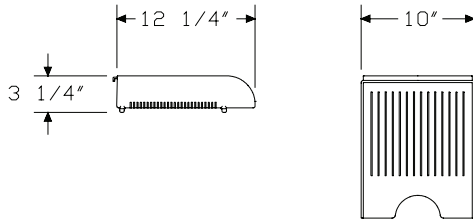


**Product Information**

**Description**

This 10"-wide tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store letter-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

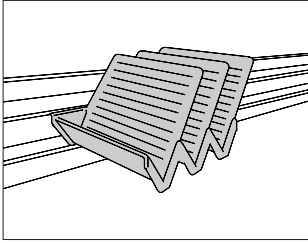
**Y7240.10** [A] \$43

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

|           |                      |      |
|-----------|----------------------|------|
| <b>BU</b> | black umber [A]      | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light [A] | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone [A]       | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white [A]       | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone [A]      | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey [A]       | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted [A]          | +\$5 |

# Diagonal Tray SK

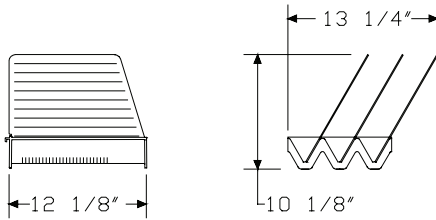
Y7241.



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

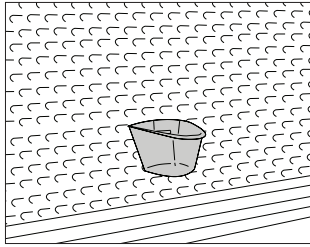
**Step 1.**  
**Y7241.**  A \$62

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| <b>BU</b> | black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A       | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A       | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A       | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$5 |

# Pencil Holder

Y7233.

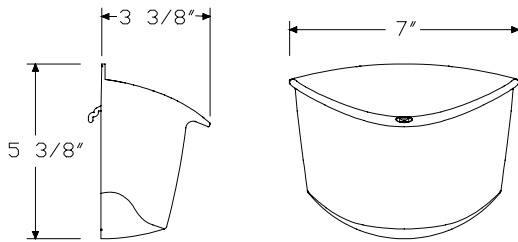


### Product Information

#### Description

This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

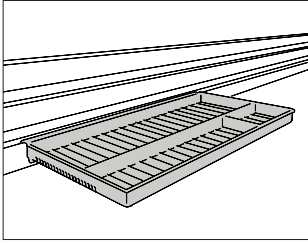
#### Step 1.

Y7233.

\$28

# Organizer Tray

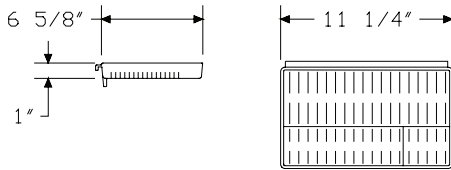
Y7210.



## Product Information

**Description**  
This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

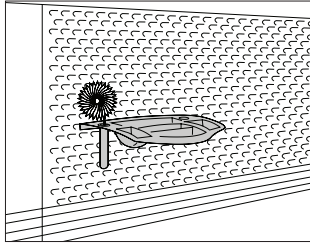
**Step 1.**  
**Y7210.** \$35

## Step 2. Surface Finish

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted           | +\$5 |

# Storage Tray

Y7212.

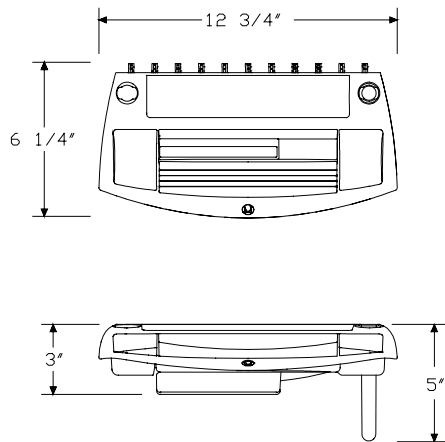


### Product Information

#### Description

This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It has small compartments to hold office supplies and personal items. The tray includes a bud vase. Finish is frosted.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

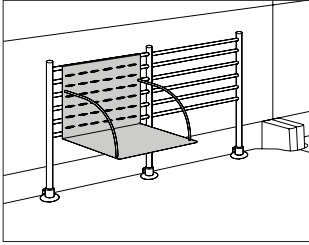
#### Step 1.

Y7212.

\$45

# Binder Shelf

Y7312.

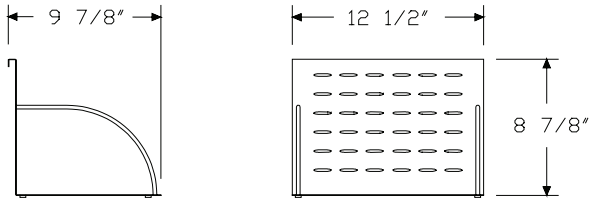


## Product Information

### Description

This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.

### Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

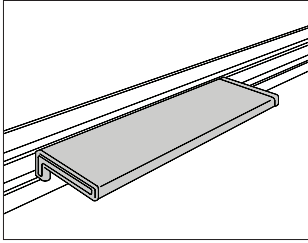
**Y7312.12** \$178

### Step 2. Surface Finish

|           |                    |       |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | + \$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | + \$0 |
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne | + \$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze    | + \$0 |
| <b>G2</b> | graphite satin     | + \$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light   | + \$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white         | + \$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver    | + \$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone        | + \$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey         | + \$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone          | + \$0 |

# Mini-Shelf

Y7310.



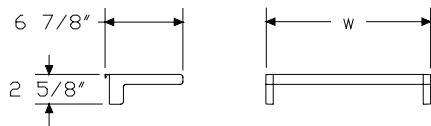
### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y7310.**

#### Step 2. Width

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>15</b> | 15" wide |
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide |
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide |

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| <b>Y7310. 15</b> | \$58 |
| <b>24</b>        | \$60 |
| <b>30</b>        | \$71 |

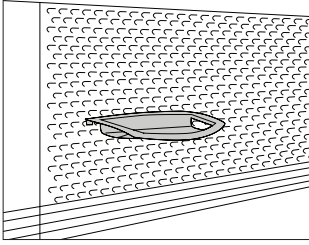
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

|           |                    |      |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey     | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber        | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white         | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver    | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey         | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone          | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |

Thrive® Work Tools

# Display Tray

Y7315.

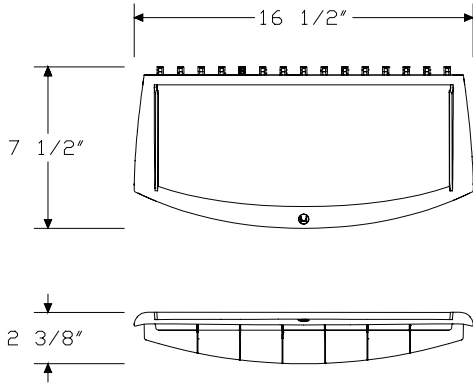


### Product Information

#### Description

This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It holds small display items. Finish is frosted.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

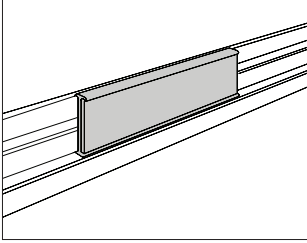
Y7315.

\$45



Mini-Tackboard

Y7410.

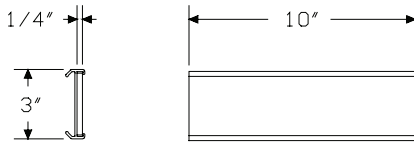


**Product Information**

Description

This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y7410.** \$68

Step 2. Trim Finish

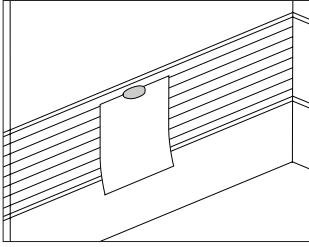
|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 3. Cork Finish

|           |             |      |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| <b>CB</b> | camel light | +\$0 |
| <b>CY</b> | grey        | +\$0 |

# Bundle Clip

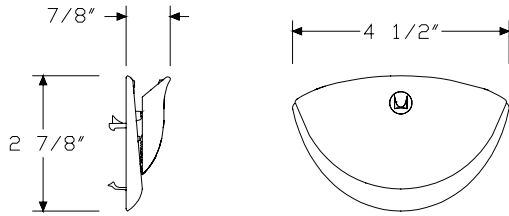
Y7420.



### Product Information

**Description**  
This clip hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " of documents for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

### Dimensions

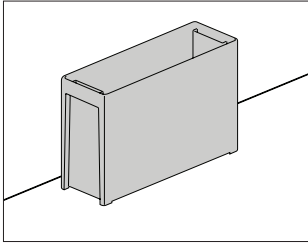


### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y7420.** \$21

# Hanging File Holder

Y7620.

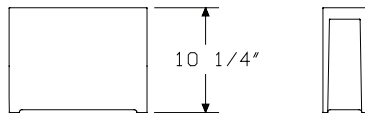
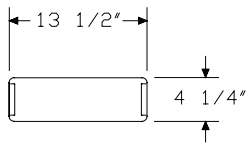


### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding holder stores letter-size hanging file folders.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

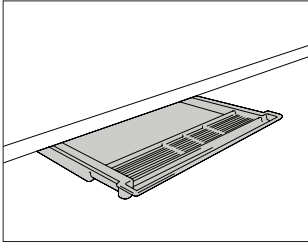
**Y7620.** \$50

#### Step 2. Finish

|           |            |      |
|-----------|------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white      | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite   | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white | +\$0 |
| <b>XF</b> | frosted    | +\$5 |

# Pencil Drawer

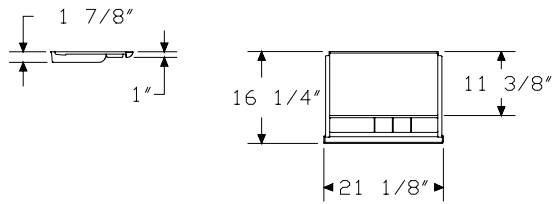
Y5010.



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

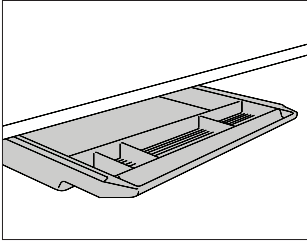
**Step 1.**  
**Y5010.** \$51

### Step 2. Surface Finish

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

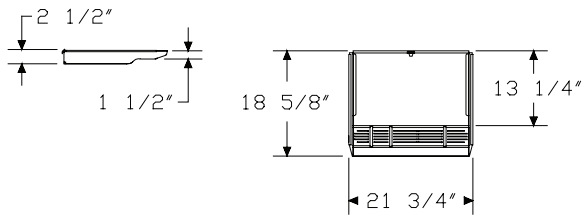


**Product Information**

**Description**

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

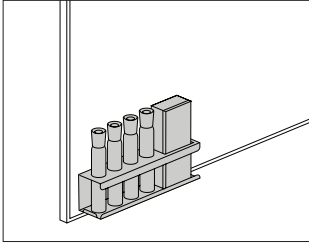
**Y5012.** \$224

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white      | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



**Product Information**

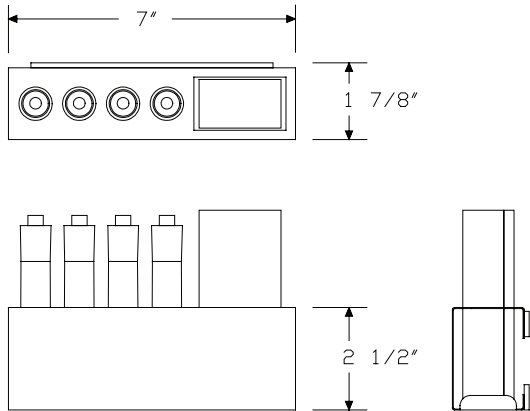
**Description**  
 This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

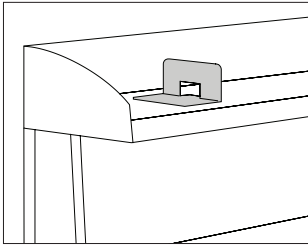
**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

|                       |                 |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>Step 1.</b>        |                 |       |
| <b>Y7231.</b>         |                 | \$136 |
| <b>Step 2. Finish</b> |                 |       |
| <b>91</b>             | white           | +\$0  |
| <b>BK</b>             | black           | +\$0  |
| <b>MS</b>             | metallic silver | +\$0  |

Thrive® Work Tools



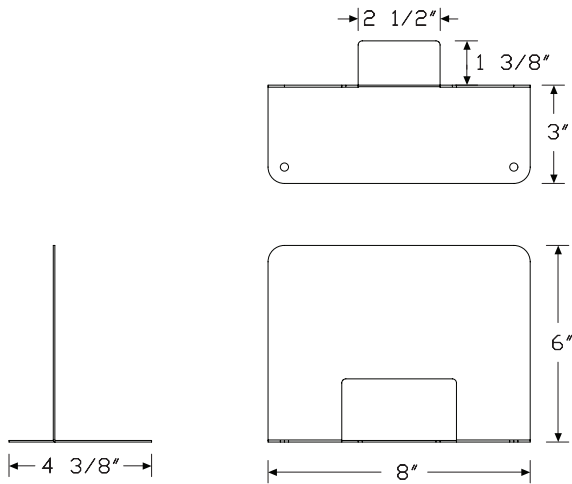


**Product Information**

**Description**

This bookend is used on a shelf or work surface to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 3.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7331.** \$81

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**Nonmetallic Paint**

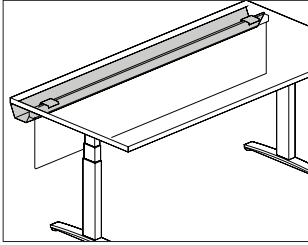
|           |                   |      |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white             | +\$0 |
| <b>9J</b> | sparrow           | +\$0 |
| <b>BU</b> | black umber       | +\$0 |
| <b>G2</b> | graphite satin    | +\$0 |
| <b>HF</b> | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| <b>HT</b> | inner tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LT</b> | light tone        | +\$0 |
| <b>LU</b> | soft white        | +\$0 |
| <b>MT</b> | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| <b>SG</b> | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| <b>WA</b> | wheat             | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

**Metallic Paint**

|             |                    |      |
|-------------|--------------------|------|
| <b>1209</b> | platinum           | +\$0 |
| <b>1210</b> | hematite           | +\$0 |
| <b>1212</b> | bronzite           | +\$0 |
| <b>CN</b>   | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b>   | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b>   | metallic silver    | +\$0 |

# Cable Trough

Y1200.



## Product Information

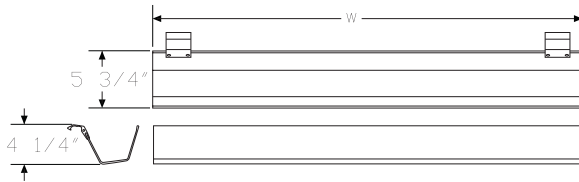
### Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1200.**

### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

- N** no modesty panel
- M** modesty panel

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                  |  | <b>N</b> | <b>M</b> |
|------------------|--|----------|----------|
| <b>Y1200. 24</b> |  | \$285    | 365      |
| <b>30</b>        |  | \$311    | 410      |
| <b>36</b>        |  | \$343    | 447      |
| <b>42</b>        |  | \$375    | 489      |
| <b>48</b>        |  | \$404    | 531      |

### Step 4. Cable Trough Finish

- AN** clear anodized aluminum +\$0

### Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric

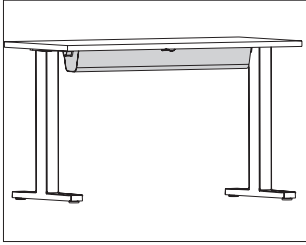
For modesty panel (M)

- Price Category 1 +\$0



# Hinged Cable Trough

Y1300.



## Product Information

### Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

### Notes

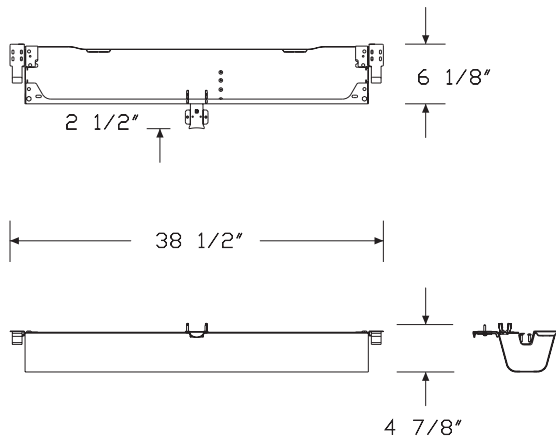
Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia™ Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1300.**  A

### Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** for use with 24" deep work surface  A

**30** for use with 30" deep work surface  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| <b>Y1300. 24</b> | \$189 |
| <b>30</b>        | \$205 |

### Step 3. Finish

#### Smooth Paint

|           |  |      |
|-----------|--|------|
| <b>8Q</b> | folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>91</b> | white <input type="checkbox"/> A             | +\$0 |
| <b>98</b> | studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>CL</b> | cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>WL</b> | sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A         | +\$0 |
| <b>WN</b> | warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

#### Sand Texture Paint

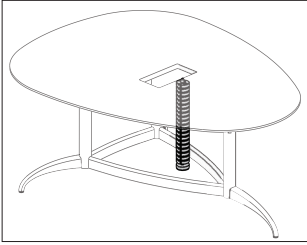
|           |                                     |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> | graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

#### Metallic Paint

|           |   |      |
|-----------|---|------|
| <b>CN</b> | metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>EH</b> | metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> | metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$0 |

# Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height

Y1430.

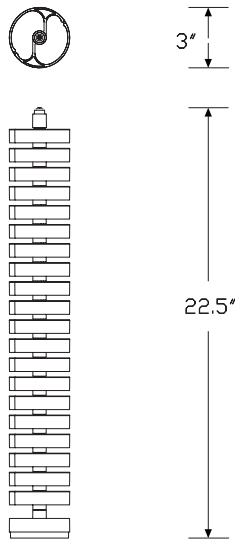


## Product Information

**Description**  
This riser routes power and data cords from the floor to the underside of a surface.

**Notes**  
For use with 29"-high tables, specify seated height (S).  
For use with 39"-high tables, specify collaboration height (C).  
For data capacity, see cable management chart on Kiosk.

## Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1430.**  A

Step 2. Type

**WF** fixed height  A

Step 3. Table Height

**S** seated height  A

**C** collaboration height  A

Step 4. Attachment

**G** generic attachment  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

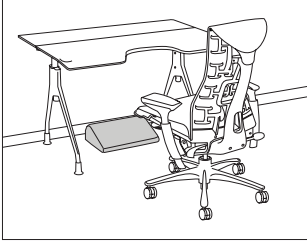
|                    | <b>G</b> |
|--------------------|----------|
| <b>Y1430. WF S</b> | \$147    |
| <b>C</b>           | \$212    |

Step 5. Finish

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A           | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Foot Pillow

Y7760.



**Product Information**

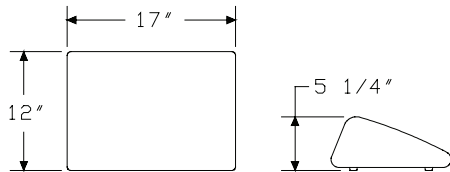
Description

This pillow elevates and supports feet. It can be used with any work chair.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 7 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y7760.** \$291

Step 2. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Price Category 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0  |
| Price Category 4                            | +\$14 |
| Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$18 |
| Price Category 9                            | +\$94 |



# Index by Product Name

| Thrive® Portfolio  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | page(s) |
| Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm   | 65      |
| Add-On Tray  | 94      |
| Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly                                     | 76      |
| Altissimo Crossbar   | 110     |
| Altissimo Prime  | 108     |
| AV/VC One Base   | 99      |
| AV/VC One Column Kit   | 98      |
| AV/VC One Front Box Kit  | 101     |
| AV/VC One Full Front Panel   | 102     |
| AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit   | 100     |
| AV/VC One Shelf  | 103     |
| AV/VC One Technology Support Kit   | 97      |
| Bag Hook   | 230     |
| Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post  | 60      |
| Binder Shelf   | 270     |
| Bookend  | 279     |
| Box  | 255     |
| Bundle Clip  | 274     |
| Cable Trough   | 280     |
| Cast Grommet   | 54      |
| Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly   | 33      |
| Concerto Laptop Mount  | 62      |
| Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only                                  | 41      |
| Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly                                    | 29      |
| Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly  | 31      |
| Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit                                      | 158     |
| Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit                                      | 170     |
| Connect™-Conduit Clamp   | 174     |
| Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit                        | 162     |
| Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit                            | 153     |
| Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp                            | 152     |
| Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit                                    | 168     |
| Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit   | 173     |
| Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit   | 155     |
| Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit                                       | 166     |
| Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit                              | 169     |
| Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit              | 164     |
| Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle |         |
| Box  | 151     |
| Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction     |         |
| Box  | 161     |
| Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit  | 150     |
| Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit  | 159     |
| Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City                           | 160     |
| Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp                               | 149     |
| Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit                                  | 157     |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Connect™-S100   | 134 |
| Connect™-S200   | 135 |
| Connect™-S300   | 136 |
| Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection | 172 |
| Connect™-S400   | 138 |
| Connect™-S500   | 139 |
| Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit             | 143 |
| Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit             | 144 |
| Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit             | 145 |
| Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit             | 147 |
| Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper               | 142 |
| Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry                  | 141 |
| Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit                     | 171 |
| Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)                      | 119 |
| Cord Cleat  | 218 |
| CPU Holder, Mobile  | 79  |
| CPU Track Adapter   | 83  |
| Cubert Task Light   | 197 |
| Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                      | 27  |
| Daisyone® Monitor Arm   | 38  |
| Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                      | 28  |
| Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                    | 26  |
| Diagonal Tray   | 264 |
| Diagonal Tray SK  | 266 |
| Display Tray  | 272 |
| Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount                       | 53  |
| Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount                                   | 52  |
| Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket                              | 71  |
| Fabric Modesty Panel  | 196 |
| Fine Height Adjuster  | 64  |
| Flex-Edge™ Input Platform                                       | 92  |
| Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount                      | 10  |
| Flo® Friction Plate   | 67  |
| Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin                               | 46  |
| Flo® Low Profile Clamp  | 43  |
| Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only                             | 68  |
| Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly                               | 11  |
| Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only                   | 70  |
| Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only                                 | 35  |
| Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly                                  | 13  |
| Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only                          | 69  |
| Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only                     | 51  |
| Flo Power Hub   | 44  |
| Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only                          | 49  |
| Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only                       | 34  |
| Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support                          | 5   |
| Flo® Through Mount  | 45  |

# Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

|  |     |  |          |
|--|-----|--|----------|
| Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount                         | 42  | Mbrace Extension Arm                                 | 107      |
| Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only                     | 50  | Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology                       | 104      |
| Flute™ Personal Light                              | 201 | Media Stand  | 257      |
| Foot Pillow  | 283 | Metal Board, Screen Attached                         | 188      |
| Formwork Liner                                     | 227 | Metal Pencil Drawer                                  | 277      |
| Freestanding Shelf                                 | 213 | Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty | 208      |
| Freestanding Shelf Liner                           | 225 | Mini-Shelf   | 271      |
| Glass White Board                                  | 192 | Mini-Tackboard                                       | 273      |
| Hanging File Holder                                | 275 | Mobile Bag Catch                                     | 232      |
| Hinged Cable Trough                                | 281 | Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner                          | 228      |
| JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder                         | 81  | Mobile Bag Catch Shelf                               | 233      |
| JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly                | 78  | Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner                         | 229      |
| Keyboard Track Adapter                             | 95  | Modesty Panel  | 194      |
| Laminate Screen, Surface Attached                  | 184 | Monitor Platform Shelf                               | 212      |
| Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder                    | 73  | Monitor Platform Shelf Liner                         | 224      |
| Laptop Mount                                       | 61  | Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1                        | 245      |
| Large Organizer                                    | 206 | Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2                        | 246      |
| Large Organizer Kit #1                             | 239 | Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3                        | 248      |
| Large Organizer Kit #2                             | 241 | Name Tag   | 215      |
| Large Organizer Kit #3                             | 243 | Name Tag Clip  | 187      |
| LE Series Keyboard Solutions                       | 89  | Ode Desk Lamp  | 202      |
| Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor      | 115 | Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp                          | 203      |
| Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor | 117 | Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp                          | 204      |
| Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru                      | 131 | Ollin Dual Bar                                       | 8        |
| Logic HD Cable Manager                             | 132 | Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only           | 40       |
| Logic Micro Tower                                  | 133 | Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support              | 7        |
| Logic Mini   | 111 | Organizer Liner                                      | 222      |
| Logic Mini Grommet                                 | 130 | Organizer Tray                                       | 268      |
| Logic Mini - Vine                                  | 113 | Paper Tray   | 262, 258 |
| Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start           | 125 | Paper Tray SK  | 265      |
| Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start              | 124 | Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables                | 176      |
| Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start             | 126 | Pencil Drawer  | 276      |
| Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start              | 122 | Pencil Holder  | 267      |
| Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub                        | 129 | Performance Rail Clamp                               | 47       |
| Logic Reach™ Floor Start                           | 121 | Personal Side Screen                                 | 179      |
| Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start                  | 127 | Personal Side Screen, Rectangular                    | 183      |
| Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track                    | 128 | Power Plug Strip                                     | 175      |
| Logic Reach™ Wall Start                            | 120 | Rare Earth Magnets                                   | 193      |
| Lolly Task Light                                   | 200 | Rod Bookend  | 219      |
| LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder                        | 80  | Round Pencil Cup                                     | 253      |
| LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly               | 75  | Shelf  | 209      |
| Low-Profile Clamp                                  | 59  | Shelf Backdrop                                       | 211      |
| LS Series Keyboard Solutions                       | 85  | Shelf Liner  | 223      |
| LX Series Keyboard Solutions                       | 87  | Short Bin  | 250      |
| Magnetic Document Clip                             | 214 | Slim Screen  | 207      |
| Magnetic Marker Board                              | 220 | Slim Screen Liner                                    | 226      |
| Marker/Eraser Holder                               | 278 | Small Organizer                                      | 205      |

## Index by Product Name *continued*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Small Organizer Kit #1   | 234 |
| Small Organizer Kit #2   | 235 |
| Small Organizer Kit #3   | 237 |
| Spreader Plate   | 66  |
| Squared-Edge Corner Wedge  | 90  |
| Square Pencil Cup  | 252 |
| Storage Tray   | 269 |
| STS Series Keyboard Solutions  | 84  |
| Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge                                     | 180 |
| Surface-Attached Tool Rail   | 259 |
| Surface Clamp  | 221 |
| Tabetha Tablet Mount   | 74  |
| Tall Bin   | 251 |
| Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"                               | 56  |
| Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"                                   | 57  |
| Tissue Box   | 256 |
| TL Series Keyboard Solutions   | 96  |
| Tone™ Personal Light   | 198 |
| Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light  | 199 |
| Track Mount CPU Enclosure  | 106 |
| Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support                                   | 105 |
| Tray   | 254 |
| Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height                          | 282 |
| Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit                                | 82  |
| USB Power Module   | 217 |
| Vertical Tray  | 263 |
| Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table           | 191 |
| Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table | 190 |
| Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release                                    | 39  |
| Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only   | 72  |
| Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly                                | 20  |
| Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                             | 16  |
| Wishbone® Monitor Arm  | 36  |
| Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                        | 23  |
| Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm   | 37  |
| Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                        | 24  |
| Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                      | 22  |
| Wishbone® Post   | 63  |
| Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp                    | 58  |
| Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp                                   | 48  |
| Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp                              | 55  |
| Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                             | 18  |
| Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly                           | 15  |
| Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail  | 261 |
| Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet                                | 140 |





# Index by Product Number

|   |             |  |     |
|---|-------------|--|-----|
| G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)                                   | page(s) 119 | Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit | 143 |
| Y1113. Modesty Panel  | 194         | Y1373. Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit | 144 |
| Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel   | 196         | Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit | 145 |
| Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables  | 176         | Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit | 147 |
| Y1117. Personal Side Screen   | 179         | Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry      | 141 |
| Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge   | 180         | Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper   | 142 |
| Y1119. Personal Side Screen, Rectangular  | 183         | Y1412. Logic Mini Grommet                                  | 130 |
| Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached  | 184         | Y1414. Logic Mini  | 111 |
| Y1121. Name Tag Clip  | 187         | Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine                                   | 113 |
| Y1122. Metal Board, Screen Attached   | 188         | Y1420. Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru                       | 131 |
| Y1130. Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table       | 190         | Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor       | 115 |
| Y1131. Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table                 | 191         | Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager                              | 132 |
| Y1200. Cable Trough   | 280         | Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor  | 117 |
| Y1300. Hinged Cable Trough  | 281         | Y1430. Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height       | 282 |
| Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet                                      | 140         | Y1450. Logic Reach™ Wall Start                             | 120 |
| Y1321. Connect™-S100  | 134         | Y1451. Logic Reach™ Floor Start                            | 121 |
| Y1322. Connect™-S200  | 135         | Y1460. Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start               | 122 |
| Y1323. Connect™-S300  | 136         | Y1461. Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start               | 124 |
| Y1324. Connect™-S400  | 138         | Y1462. Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start            | 125 |
| Y1325. Connect™-S500  | 139         | Y1464. Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start              | 126 |
| Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection              | 172         | Y1465. Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start                   | 127 |
| Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit   | 173         | Y1470. Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track                     | 128 |
| Y1339. Connect™-Conduit Clamp   | 174         | Y1480. Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub                         | 129 |
| Y1340. Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit                                | 153         | Y1490. Logic Micro Tower                                   | 133 |
| Y1341. Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit  | 150         | Y1500. Power Plug Strip                                    | 175 |
| Y1342. Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp                                   | 149         | Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge                           | 90  |
| Y1343. Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit   | 155         | Y5010. Pencil Drawer                                       | 276 |
| Y1344. Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit  | 158         | Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer                                 | 277 |
| Y1345. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp                                | 152         | Y6465. Lolly Task Light                                    | 200 |
| Y1347. Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit                                      | 157         | Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light                               | 201 |
| Y1349. Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box | 151         | Y6475. Cubert Task Light                                   | 197 |
| Y1350. Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit                            | 162         | Y6480. Tone™ Personal Light                                | 198 |
| Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit  | 159         | Y6481. Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light                     | 199 |
| Y1352. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City                               | 160         | Y6485. Ode Desk Lamp                                       | 202 |
| Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit                  | 164         | Y6486. Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp                         | 203 |
| Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit  | 170         | Y6487. Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp                         | 204 |
| Y1355. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit  | 168         | Y7000. Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail                     | 261 |
| Y1356. Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit                                  | 171         | Y7100. Surface-Attached Tool Rail                          | 259 |
| Y1357. Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit                                  | 169         | Y7210. Organizer Tray                                      | 268 |
| Y1358. Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit   | 166         | Y7212. Storage Tray  | 269 |
| Y1359. Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box     | 161         | Y7216. Paper Tray  | 262 |
|   |             | Y7217. Vertical Tray                                       | 263 |
|   |             | Y7218. Diagonal Tray                                       | 264 |
|   |             | Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder                                | 278 |
|   |             | Y7232. Glass White Board                                   | 192 |
|   |             | Y7233. Pencil Holder                                       | 267 |
|   |             | Y7234. Rare Earth Magnets                                  | 193 |

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| Y7240. Paper Tray SK                                     | 265 | Y92009 Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket                  | 71  |
| Y7241. Diagonal Tray SK                                  | 266 | Y92014 Daisyone® Monitor Arm                               | 38  |
| Y7310. Mini-Shelf  | 271 | Y92024 Fine Height Adjuster                                | 64  |
| Y7312. Binder Shelf                                      | 270 | Y92026 Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release                 | 39  |
| Y7315. Display Tray                                      | 272 | Y92038 Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit             | 82  |
| Y7331. Bookend   | 279 | Y92039 CPU Track Adapter                                   | 83  |
| Y7410. Mini-Tackboard                                    | 273 | Y92040 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder                          | 81  |
| Y7420. Bundle Clip                                       | 274 | Y92041 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder                         | 80  |
| Y7620. Hanging File Holder                               | 275 | Y92043 Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder                     | 73  |
| Y7710. LE Series Keyboard Solutions                      | 89  | Y92050 Cast Grommet  | 54  |
| Y7724. LX Series Keyboard Solutions                      | 87  | Y92052 Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp           | 55  |
| Y7728. Add-On Tray                                       | 94  | Y92054 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"            | 56  |
| Y7735. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform                         | 92  | Y92055 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"                | 57  |
| Y7737. LS Series Keyboard Solutions                      | 85  | Y92056 Spreader Plate                                      | 66  |
| Y7741. TL Series Keyboard Solutions                      | 96  | Y92057 Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post                   | 60  |
| Y7745. STS Series Keyboard Solutions                     | 84  | Y92071 Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp | 58  |
| Y7760. Foot Pillow                                       | 283 | Y92079 Low-Profile Clamp                                   | 59  |
| Y7793. Keyboard Track Adapter                            | 95  | Y92082 Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm                    | 65  |
| Y7800. Altissimo Prime                                   | 108 | Y92085 Flo® Friction Plate                                 | 67  |
| Y7805. Altissimo Crossbar                                | 110 | Y92089 Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin                   | 46  |
| Y7812. CPU Holder, Mobile                                | 79  | Y92090 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only           | 34  |
| Y7815. Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly              | 76  | Y92091 Flo Power Hub                                       | 44  |
| Y91011 Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly      | 15  | Y92092 Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount                          | 42  |
| Y91012 Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly        | 16  | Y92093 Flo® Low Profile Clamp                              | 43  |
| Y91015 Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly        | 18  | Y92094 Flo® Through Mount                                  | 45  |
| Y91016 Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly           | 20  | Y92095 Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only              | 49  |
| Y91021 Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly | 22  | Y92096 Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only                      | 50  |
| Y91022 Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly   | 23  | Y92097 Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only       | 70  |
| Y91025 Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly   | 24  | Y92097 Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only                     | 35  |
| Y91041 Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly      | 26  | Y92097 Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only              | 69  |
| Y91042 Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly        | 27  | Y92097 Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only         | 51  |
| Y91045 Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly        | 28  | Y92098 Performance Rail Clamp                              | 47  |
| Y91103 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly               | 78  | Y92099 Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp                | 48  |
| Y91104 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly              | 75  | Y92100 Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount                       | 52  |
| Y91171 Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support            | 5   | Y92101 Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount           | 53  |
| Y91174 Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly                    | 13  | Y92103 Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only                 | 68  |
| Y91175 Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount        | 10  | Y92104 Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only                        | 72  |
| Y91177 Laptop Mount                                      | 61  | Y92115 Tabetha Tablet Mount                                | 74  |
| Y91179 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly             | 29  | Y94015 Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology                      | 104 |
| Y91180 Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly                 | 11  | Y94100 Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support                | 105 |
| Y91185 Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly                     | 31  | Y94102 Track Mount CPU Enclosure                           | 106 |
| Y91186 Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly                      | 33  | Y94105 Mbrace Extension Arm                                | 107 |
| Y91190 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only           | 41  | Y95000 Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only          | 40  |
| Y91191 Concerto Laptop Mount                             | 62  | Y95111 Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support             | 7   |
| Y92000 Wishbone® Monitor Arm                             | 36  | Y95122 Ollin Dual Bar                                      | 8   |
| Y92001 Wishbone® Post                                    | 63  | Y96000 AV/VC One Column Kit                                | 98  |
| Y92007 Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm                        | 37  | Y96001 AV/VC One Base                                      | 99  |

## Index by Product Number *continued*

|   |     |                                      |     |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Y96002 AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit                           | 100 | YT921. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2 | 246 |
| Y96003 AV/VC One Front Box Kit                              | 101 | YT922. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3 | 248 |
| Y96004 AV/VC One Full Front Panel                           | 102 |                                      |     |
| Y96005 AV/VC One Shelf                                      | 103 |                                      |     |
| Y96111 AV/VC One Technology Support Kit                     | 97  |                                      |     |
| YT100. Small Organizer                                      | 205 |                                      |     |
| YT150. Large Organizer                                      | 206 |                                      |     |
| YT200. Slim Screen  | 207 |                                      |     |
| YT250. Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty | 208 |                                      |     |
| YT300. Shelf  | 209 |                                      |     |
| YT310. Shelf Backdrop                                       | 211 |                                      |     |
| YT320. Monitor Platform Shelf                               | 212 |                                      |     |
| YT330. Freestanding Shelf                                   | 213 |                                      |     |
| YT400. Magnetic Document Clip                               | 214 |                                      |     |
| YT410. Name Tag   | 215 |                                      |     |
| YT420. USB Power Module                                     | 217 |                                      |     |
| YT430. Cord Cleat   | 218 |                                      |     |
| YT440. Rod Bookend  | 219 |                                      |     |
| YT450. Magnetic Marker Board                                | 220 |                                      |     |
| YT460. Surface Clamp  | 221 |                                      |     |
| YT500. Organizer Liner                                      | 222 |                                      |     |
| YT510. Shelf Liner  | 223 |                                      |     |
| YT520. Monitor Platform Shelf Liner                         | 224 |                                      |     |
| YT530. Freestanding Shelf Liner                             | 225 |                                      |     |
| YT540. Slim Screen Liner                                    | 226 |                                      |     |
| YT550. Formwork Liner                                       | 227 |                                      |     |
| YT560. Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner                          | 228 |                                      |     |
| YT565. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner                         | 229 |                                      |     |
| YT700. Bag Hook   | 230 |                                      |     |
| YT710. Mobile Bag Catch                                     | 232 |                                      |     |
| YT715. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf                               | 233 |                                      |     |
| YT800. Short Bin  | 250 |                                      |     |
| YT810. Tall Bin   | 251 |                                      |     |
| YT820. Square Pencil Cup                                    | 252 |                                      |     |
| YT825. Round Pencil Cup                                     | 253 |                                      |     |
| YT830. Tray   | 254 |                                      |     |
| YT840. Box  | 255 |                                      |     |
| YT850. Tissue Box   | 256 |                                      |     |
| YT860. Media Stand  | 257 |                                      |     |
| YT870. Paper Tray   | 258 |                                      |     |
| YT900. Small Organizer Kit #1                               | 234 |                                      |     |
| YT901. Small Organizer Kit #2                               | 235 |                                      |     |
| YT902. Small Organizer Kit #3                               | 237 |                                      |     |
| YT910. Large Organizer Kit #1                               | 239 |                                      |     |
| YT911. Large Organizer Kit #2                               | 241 |                                      |     |
| YT912. Large Organizer Kit #3                               | 243 |                                      |     |
| YT920. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1                        | 245 |                                      |     |



# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

## Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

*continued*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

|                                 | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles | Canvas B-/E-Style Storage | Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill | Canvas Tackboards | Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit | Layout Studio® Framed Screen | Locale® Display Tackboard | Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen | Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens | Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding | Part™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens | Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Renew™ Link Screens | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Intersect® Screens | Personal Side Screen | Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard | Seating |   |   |    |   |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|---|----|---|--|
| <b>Price Category 1</b>         |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| COM Customer's Own Material [A] | 1                                | 1  | 1                                | 1                                       | 1                          |   | 1  | 1                                 | 1                         | 1   | •                 |   | 1                            | 1                         | 1  |                              |                                    | 1                               |                                 | 1  | 1                   | 1                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         | 1 | 1 |    | 1 |  |
| 8A__ Bubbletack™                |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 2V__ Chain                      | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | 22                                | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 8T__ Crossing (85__)            | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  | •  | 8  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       | • | • | 18 |   |  |
| 3DE__ Dex                       | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  | •  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 95__ Gem                        | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 2I__ Grasscloth                 | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1MN__ Monologue                 | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 8B__ Multiscrim™                |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            | •                                       |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 | •                       |                                  | •  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 5T__ Resonance                  | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 8C__ Scrim Trim                 |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 2M__ Silkworm                   | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 22F__ Slant                     | 6                                |  | •                                |   | •                          |   | •  | •                                 |                           | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 235__ Tailored [A]              | •                                | •  |                                  | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | 8                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1WS__ Whisper                   | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| <b>Price Category 2</b>         |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 3AR__ Aristo                    | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  | •  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1CD__ Code                      | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  | •  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 51__ Cord                       | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 92__ Crepe                      | 2                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  | •  | 8  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       | • | • | •  | • |  |
| 3EP__ Epic                      | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  | •  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 22Q__ Fish Net                  |                                  | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 57__ Frost                      | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 84__ Grosgrain                  | 4                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | 8                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | 19                        |  | •                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 4N__ Horizon                    | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         |  | •                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1LM__ Loom                      | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       |                            |   | •  | •                                 | •                         |   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1HA__ Medley                    | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  | •  | 8  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       | • | • | •  | • |  |
| 3A__ Moiré                      |                                  | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | 22                                | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 1RV__ Rivet                     | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 3SL__ Sequel                    |                                  | 2  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   | 2                         |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 8R__ Twist (5S__)               | 5                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  | •                            | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   | •                               |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |
| 22T__ Well Suited               |                                  | 2  |                                  | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | 2                                 | •                         |   | •                 |   |                              |                           |  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |   |    |   |  |

continued on next page

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

|                                    | Action Office® Panels/Connectors | Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage | Action Office B-Style Tackboards | Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage | Ethospace Tiles/Connectors | Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens | Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors | Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles | Canvas B-/E-Style Storage | Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill | Canvas Tackboards | Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit | Layout Studio® Framed Screen | Locale® Display Tackboard | Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen | Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens | Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding | Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens | Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad | Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider | Renew™ Link Screens | Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags | Resolve Display Screens | Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies | Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop | Intersect® Screens | Personal Side Screen | Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard | Seating |   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| <b>Price Category 3</b>            |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 70__ Bento                         | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       |                            |   |  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      | •                                | •       | • |
| 1FB_ Connection                    | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    | •                    | •                                | •       | • |
| 1FC_ Current                       | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    | •                    | •                                | •       | • |
| 8Z__ Glaze                         | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 47__ Ground Cloth®                 | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   | 14                              |                         |                                  | •  | 8  |                    | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| 5D__ Kira 2                        | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   | 14                              |                         |                                  |  |  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| 22R__ Pins and Needles             | 2                                | 2  | •                                |   |                            |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| 8L__ Savannah                      | •                                | 20                                       | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               | •                               |  |                     | 14                              |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 8W__ Strands                       | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 22V__ String Plaid                 | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| <b>Price Category 4</b>            |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 2X__ Glisten                       | •                                | •  | •                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | •                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    | •                    | •                                | •       | • |
| 22L__ Loft <sup>A</sup>            |                                  | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               | •                               | •  | •                   |                                 |                         | •                                | 8  |  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| 6S__ Quilty                        | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| <b>Price Category 5</b>            |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| 14A__ Hopsak                       | 2                                | 2  | 2                                | •                                       | •                          |   | •  | •                                 | 2                         | •   | •                 | •   | •                            | •                         | •  |                              | •                                  | •                               |                                 | •  | •                   |                                 |                         |                                  | •  | •  | •                  | •                    | •                                | •       |   |
| <b>Price Category 6</b>            |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |
| No fabrics available at this time. |                                  |  |                                  |   |                            |   |  |                                   |                           |   |                   |   |                              |                           |  |                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |  |                     |                                 |                         |                                  |  |  |                    |                      |                                  |         |   |

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_\_), (8T\_\_), (85\_\_), and (5S\_\_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84\_\_) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in  
Appendices.  
Assigned lead-time textile. A

**Bubbletack™**  
100% polyester

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 8A01 | Seashell White |
| 8A02 | Pearl Grey     |
| 8A19 | Spa Blue       |
| 8A24 | Sable Grey     |
| 8A27 | Summer White   |
| 8A28 | Moth Grey      |
| 8A30 | Blue Grey      |
| 8A31 | Dusty Bronze   |
| 8A32 | Slate Blue     |
| 8A35 | Studio White   |
| 8A36 | Blush Grey     |
| 8A37 | Shale          |
| 8A38 | Slate          |
| 8A39 | Eggnog         |
| 8A40 | Persimmon      |
| 8A41 | Bud            |

**Chain**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 2V01 | Pearl       |
| 2V02 | Oyster      |
| 2V03 | Wheat       |
| 2V04 | Linen       |
| 2V05 | Wicker      |
| 2V06 | Bamboo      |
| 2V07 | Sage        |
| 2V08 | Spring Wood |
| 2V09 | Iceberg     |

**Crossing**  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 8T03 | Wicker *    |
| 8T04 | Porcelain * |
| 8T05 | Warm Grey * |
| 8T06 | Sepia       |
| 8T07 | Pumpkin     |
| 8T08 | Copper      |
| 8T09 | Cranberry   |
| 8T10 | Tomato      |
| 8T11 | Mulberry    |
| 8T12 | Plum        |
| 8T13 | Green Apple |
| 8T14 | Loden       |
| 8T15 | Spruce      |
| 8T16 | Periwinkle  |
| 8T17 | Cerulean    |
| 8T18 | Indigo      |
| 8T19 | Shale *     |
| 8T20 | Brownstone  |
| 8T21 | Bark        |
| 8T22 | Tin *       |
| 8T23 | Graphite    |
| 8T24 | Black       |

**Crossing**  
For workspaces products only.  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

|      |          |
|------|----------|
| 8501 | Ivory *  |
| 8502 | Oyster * |

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

**Dex**  
54" wide  
50% recycled polyester  
50% polyester

|       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| 3DE01 | Frost       |
| 3DE02 | Silver Pine |
| 3DE03 | Stone       |
| 3DE04 | Shale       |
| 3DE05 | Charcoal    |

**Gem**  
54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 9502 | Tangerine   |
| 9503 | Red         |
| 9507 | Twilight    |
| 9508 | Bayou       |
| 9510 | Berry Blue  |
| 9511 | Aqua Green  |
| 9512 | Green Apple |
| 9514 | Black       |
| 9515 | Slate Grey  |
| 9516 | Fog         |

**Grasscloth**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 2I01 | Silver Birch |
| 2I02 | Pampas       |
| 2I03 | Sedge        |
| 2I07 | Lea          |
| 2I08 | Taro         |
| 2I09 | Steam Grey   |
| 2I10 | Cayenne      |
| 2I11 | Bottle Green |
| 2I12 | Surf         |
| 2I13 | Gravel       |

**Monologue**  
54" wide  
56% recycled polyester  
44% polyester

|       |              |
|-------|--------------|
| 1MN01 | Linen        |
| 1MN02 | Alabaster    |
| 1MN03 | Truffle      |
| 1MN04 | Folkstone    |
| 1MN05 | Silver Pine  |
| 1MN06 | Slate        |
| 1MN07 | Seed         |
| 1MN08 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1MN09 | Persimmon    |
| 1MN10 | Tundra       |
| 1MN11 | Meadow       |
| 1MN12 | Blue Sky     |
| 1MN13 | Blue Spruce  |
| 1MN14 | Deep Sea     |

**Multiscrim™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 8B01 | Seashell White |
| 8B02 | Pearl Grey     |
| 8B19 | Spa Blue       |
| 8B24 | Sable Grey     |
| 8B27 | Summer White   |
| 8B28 | Moth Grey      |
| 8B30 | Blue Grey      |
| 8B31 | Dusty Bronze   |
| 8B32 | Slate Blue     |
| 8B35 | Studio White   |
| 8B36 | Blush Grey     |
| 8B37 | Shale          |
| 8B38 | Slate          |
| 8B39 | Eggnog         |
| 8B40 | Persimmon      |
| 8B41 | Bud            |

Price category 1 continued on  
next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 1

continued

| Resonance      |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| 66" wide       |             |
| 100% polyester |             |
| 5T04           | Greige      |
| 5T05           | Porcelain   |
| 5T06           | Alabaster   |
| 5T15           | Iris        |
| 5T28           | Sugar       |
| 5T47           | Tobacco     |
| 5T54           | Saltbush    |
| 5T57           | Seed        |
| 5T58           | Sepia       |
| 5T60           | Iceberg     |
| 5T65           | Red         |
| 5T67           | Boysenberry |
| 5T68           | Pistachio   |
| 5T69           | Green Apple |
| 5T71           | Jade        |
| 5T72           | Blue Green  |
| 5T74           | Twilight    |

| Scrim Trim    |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 61" wide      |                |
| 82% polyester |                |
| 18% spandex   |                |
| 8C01          | Seashell White |
| 8C02          | Pearl Grey     |
| 8C22          | Winter Grey    |
| 8C24          | Sable Grey     |

| Silkworm               |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 66" wide               |         |
| 58% recycled polyester |         |
| 42% polyester          |         |
| 2M01                   | Cocoon  |
| 2M02                   | Pongee  |
| 2M03                   | Saffron |
| 2M04                   | Tussah  |
| 2M05                   | Ceylon  |
| 2M06                   | Jasmine |
| 2M07                   | Shale   |
| 2M08                   | Monsoon |

| Slant                  |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 66" wide               |              |
| 51% polyester          |              |
| 49% recycled polyester |              |
| 22F04                  | Pesto        |
| 22F06                  | Neptune      |
| 22F07                  | Blueberry    |
| 22F10                  | Pumpkin      |
| 22F12                  | Silver Birch |
| 22F13                  | Bluestone    |
| 22F15                  | Shale        |

| Tailored  |                |
|---|----------------|
| Assigned lead-time textile. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |                |
| 54" wide  |                |
| 56% polyester   |                |
| 44% recycled polyester  |                |
| 23501   | Studio White * |
| 23502   | Sugar          |
| 23503   | Tomato         |
| 23504   | Orchid         |
| 23505   | Boysenberry    |
| 23506   | Chive          |
| 23507   | Bluegrass      |
| 23508   | Cobalt         |
| 23509   | Cadet          |
| 23510   | Fog            |
| 23511   | Graphite       |
| 23512   | Black          |
| 23513   | Coffee         |

\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

| Whisper                |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide               |              |
| 73% recycled polyester |              |
| 27% polyester          |              |
| 1WS01                  | Sand Dollar  |
| 1WS02                  | Pebble       |
| 1WS03                  | Silver Birch |
| 1WS04                  | Iceberg      |
| 1WS05                  | Silver Pine  |
| 1WS06                  | Carbon       |
| 1WS07                  | Cumin        |
| 1WS08                  | Adobe        |
| 1WS09                  | Strawberry   |
| 1WS10                  | Blush        |
| 1WS11                  | Eggplant     |
| 1WS12                  | Willow       |
| 1WS13                  | Sea Grass    |
| 1WS14                  | Pool         |
| 1WS15                  | Blueberry    |

## Price Category 2

| Aristo                 |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 54" wide               |               |
| 88% recycled polyester |               |
| 12% polyester          |               |
| Acrylic backing        |               |
| 3AR01                  | Forest Moss   |
| 3AR02                  | Light Brindle |
| 3AR03                  | Mink          |
| 3AR04                  | Copper        |
| 3AR05                  | Adobe         |
| 3AR06                  | Cherry        |
| 3AR07                  | Lilac         |
| 3AR08                  | Green Apple   |
| 3AR09                  | Surf          |
| 3AR10                  | Waterfall     |
| 3AR11                  | Cadet         |
| 3AR12                  | Tin           |
| 3AR13                  | Pewter        |
| 3AR14                  | Grey Brindle  |
| 3AR15                  | Grey Black    |

| Code                            |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 66" wide                        |            |
| 100% Repreve recycled polyester |            |
| 1CD01                           | Linen      |
| 1CD02                           | Khaki      |
| 1CD03                           | Iceberg    |
| 1CD04                           | Zinc       |
| 1CD05                           | Blue Black |

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

| Cord   |              |
|--|--------------|
| 66" wide                                     |              |
| 51% antimony-free polyester<br>49% polyester |              |
| 5101   | Ivory        |
| 5102   | White Ash    |
| 5103   | Linen        |
| 5104   | Bamboo       |
| 5105   | Sepia        |
| 5106   | Wicker       |
| 5107   | Sesame       |
| 5108   | Kiwi Green   |
| 5109   | Bayou        |
| 5110   | Shade        |
| 5111   | Spring Wood  |
| 5112   | Summer White |

| Crepe                   |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 54" wide                |              |
| 100% recycled polyester |              |
| 9201                    | Licorice     |
| 9203                    | Smoke        |
| 9207                    | Cherry       |
| 9209                    | Claret       |
| 9212                    | Raisin       |
| 9218                    | Aquamarine   |
| 9223                    | Cadet        |
| 9241                    | Beachglass   |
| 9243                    | Midnight     |
| 9244                    | Artichoke    |
| 9248                    | Warm White * |
| 9249                    | Stone *      |
| 9250                    | Earth        |
| 9251                    | Fog *        |
| 9252                    | Slate Grey   |
| 9253                    | Yellow Dark  |
| 9254                    | Coral        |
| 9255                    | Blush Grey * |
| 9256                    | Wild Berry   |
| 9257                    | Clover       |
| 9258                    | Caribbean    |
| 9259                    | Cerulean     |
| 9260                    | Brownstone   |
| 9261                    | Shale        |
| 9262                    | Graphite     |
| 9263                    | Tomato       |
| 9264                    | Green Apple  |

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop.

| Epic                                    |               |
|---|---------------|
| 54" wide                                |               |
| 56% recycled polyester<br>44% polyester |               |
| Acrylic backing                         |               |
| 3EP01                                   | Alabaster     |
| 3EP02                                   | Smoke         |
| 3EP03                                   | Falcon        |
| 3EP04                                   | Citrus Spring |
| 3EP05                                   | Copper        |
| 3EP06                                   | Urban Orange  |
| 3EP07                                   | Poppy         |
| 3EP08                                   | Wild Plum     |
| 3EP09                                   | Sugar Plum    |
| 3EP10                                   | Clover        |
| 3EP11                                   | Loden         |
| 3EP12                                   | Everglade     |
| 3EP13                                   | Mist          |
| 3EP14                                   | Peacock       |
| 3EP15                                   | Cadet         |
| 3EP16                                   | Indigo        |
| 3EP17                                   | Spring Wood   |
| 3EP18                                   | Grey Brindle  |
| 3EP19                                   | Seed          |
| 3EP20                                   | Carbon Dark   |

| Fish Net                |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 55" wide                |           |
| 100% recycled polyester |           |
| 22Q01                   | Oyster    |
| 22Q02                   | Stone     |
| 22Q03                   | Citrus    |
| 22Q04                   | Curry     |
| 22Q05                   | Chipotle  |
| 22Q06                   | Cherry    |
| 22Q07                   | Fuschia   |
| 22Q08                   | Claret    |
| 22Q09                   | Purple    |
| 22Q10                   | Clover    |
| 22Q11                   | Pesto     |
| 22Q12                   | Peacock   |
| 22Q13                   | Lagoon    |
| 22Q14                   | Twilight  |
| 22Q15                   | Bluestone |
| 22Q16                   | Storm     |
| 22Q17                   | Black     |
| 22Q18                   | Cocoa     |

| Frost                   |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 66" wide                |            |
| 100% recycled polyester |            |
| 5703                    | Porcelain  |
| 5704                    | Honey      |
| 5705                    | Iceberg    |
| 5706                    | Sage       |
| 5710                    | Sable Grey |

Price category 2 continued on  
next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Grograin

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| 8401 | Pearl * ** |
| 8402 | White Ash  |
| 8403 | Warm Grey  |
| 8404 | Khaki      |
| 8405 | Oyster *   |
| 8406 | Celadon    |
| 8408 | Spa Blue   |
| 8409 | Bud        |
| 8410 | Kiwi Green |
| 8411 | Bayou      |
| 8412 | Tin        |
| 8413 | Iceberg *  |

\* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

\*\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

### Horizon

54" wide  
65% antimony-free polyester  
35% polyester

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| 4N01 | Rye Grass   |
| 4N02 | Sugar Pine  |
| 4N03 | Silver Pine |
| 4N04 | White Ash   |
| 4N05 | Spring Wood |
| 4N06 | Tamarack    |
| 4N07 | Mushroom    |
| 4N08 | Haystack    |
| 4N09 | Oat Grass   |
| 4N10 | Forest Moss |
| 4N11 | Hickory     |
| 4N12 | Beech Nut   |
| 4N13 | Pine Cone   |
| 4N14 | Poplar      |
| 4N15 | Elderberry  |

### Loom

54" wide  
100% polyester

|       |                       |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1LM01 | Linen                 |
| 1LM02 | Brown Sugar and Spice |
| 1LM03 | Brick and Mortar      |
| 1LM04 | Salt and Pepper       |
| 1LM05 | Black                 |
| 1LM06 | Lemongrass            |
| 1LM07 | Poppy                 |
| 1LM08 | Wild Berry            |
| 1LM09 | Loden                 |
| 1LM10 | Jade                  |
| 1LM11 | Deep Sea              |

### Medley

54" wide  
100% polyester

|       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1HA01 | Stone *        |
| 1HA02 | Trail          |
| 1HA03 | Charcoal       |
| 1HA04 | Cinder         |
| 1HA05 | Citrus         |
| 1HA06 | Papaya         |
| 1HA07 | Chutney        |
| 1HA08 | Tundra         |
| 1HA09 | Feather Grey * |
| 1HA10 | Chartreuse     |
| 1HA11 | Loden          |
| 1HA12 | Peacock        |
| 1HA13 | Bayou *        |
| 1HA14 | Blue Grotto    |
| 1HA15 | Blueberry      |
| 1HA22 | Khaki          |
| 1HA23 | Pewter         |
| 1HA24 | Yellow Oxide   |
| 1HA25 | Vintage Rose   |
| 1HA26 | Raspberry      |
| 1HA27 | Acai Berry     |

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

### Moiré

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester

|      |          |
|------|----------|
| 3A01 | Concrete |
| 3A02 | Biscotti |
| 3A03 | Rattan   |
| 3A04 | Chambray |
| 3A05 | Fern     |
| 3A08 | Violet   |
| 3A09 | Zin      |
| 3A10 | Curry    |
| 3A11 | Spice    |
| 3A12 | Cork     |

### Rivet

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester

|       |              |
|-------|--------------|
| 1RV01 | Twig         |
| 1RV02 | Deep Clay    |
| 1RV03 | Woodrose     |
| 1RV04 | Otter        |
| 1RV05 | Hemlock      |
| 1RV06 | Olive        |
| 1RV07 | Lagoon       |
| 1RV08 | Deep Sea     |
| 1RV09 | Charcoal     |
| 1RV10 | Grey Brindle |

### Sequel

54" wide  
100% vinyl  
100% polyester knit backing  
Resilience® finish

|       |              |
|-------|--------------|
| 3SL01 | White        |
| 3SL02 | Pebble       |
| 3SL03 | Mushroom     |
| 3SL04 | Stone        |
| 3SL05 | Chestnut     |
| 3SL06 | Rattan       |
| 3SL07 | Black Cherry |
| 3SL08 | Tundra       |
| 3SL09 | Seal         |
| 3SL10 | Blue Fog     |
| 3SL11 | Folkstone    |
| 3SL12 | Shale        |
| 3SL13 | Slate Grey   |
| 3SL14 | Charcoal     |
| 3SL15 | Carbon Dark  |

### Twist

54" wide  
80% antimony-free polyester  
13% recycled polyester  
7% polyester

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| 8R05 | Wicker        |
| 8R10 | Poppy         |
| 8R14 | Tin           |
| 8R15 | Shale         |
| 8R16 | Graphite      |
| 8R17 | Birch         |
| 8R18 | Sepia         |
| 8R22 | Blueberry     |
| 8R23 | Green Apple   |
| 8R26 | Gunmetal      |
| 8R27 | Cinder        |
| 8R28 | Citrus        |
| 8R29 | Pekoe         |
| 8R30 | Tangerine     |
| 8R31 | Red Plum      |
| 8R32 | Wisteria      |
| 8R33 | Forest        |
| 8R34 | Jade Dark     |
| 8R35 | Waterfall     |
| 8R36 | Midnight Blue |
| 8R37 | Carbon Dark   |

### Twist

For workspaces products only.  
54" wide  
80% antimony-free polyester  
13% recycled polyester  
7% polyester

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 5S01 | Pearl  |
| 5S02 | Ivory  |
| 5S03 | Oyster |

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

| Well Suited            |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 55" wide               |            |
| 79% polyester          |            |
| 21% recycled polyester |            |
| 22T01                  | Oyster     |
| 22T02                  | Raffia     |
| 22T03                  | Peppermint |
| 22T08                  | Cool Grey  |
| 22T16                  | Jade       |
| 22T17                  | Peacock    |
| 22T18                  | Blueberry  |

## Price Category 3

| Bento                        |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| 54" wide                     |            |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |            |
| 7001                         | Frost      |
| 7002                         | Linen      |
| 7003                         | Khaki      |
| 7004                         | Truffle    |
| 7005                         | Grey Black |
| 7006                         | Pumpkin    |
| 7007                         | Cranberry  |
| 7008                         | Everglade  |
| 7009                         | Cobalt     |

| Connection                   |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 66" wide                     |             |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |             |
| 1FB1                         | Oyster      |
| 1FB2                         | Linen       |
| 1FB3                         | Iceberg     |
| 1FB4                         | Silver Pine |
| 1FB5                         | Apricot     |
| 1FB6                         | Cumin       |
| 1FB7                         | Green Apple |
| 1FB8                         | Slate Blue  |
| 1FB9                         | Metal       |

| Current                      |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 66" wide                     |             |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |             |
| 1FC1                         | Oyster      |
| 1FC2                         | Linen       |
| 1FC3                         | Iceberg     |
| 1FC4                         | Silver Pine |
| 1FC5                         | Apricot     |
| 1FC6                         | Cumin       |
| 1FC7                         | Green Apple |
| 1FC8                         | Slate Blue  |
| 1FC9                         | Metal       |

| Glaze                   |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 66" wide                |              |
| 100% recycled polyester |              |
| 8Z01                    | Wicker       |
| 8Z02                    | Honey        |
| 8Z03                    | Porcelain    |
| 8Z04                    | Celadon      |
| 8Z06                    | Rye          |
| 8Z07                    | Frost        |
| 8Z08                    | Silver Birch |

| Ground Cloth®  |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 66" wide       |               |
| 100% polyester |               |
| 4701           | Vapor Grey    |
| 4721           | Warm White *  |
| 4722           | Fog *         |
| 4723           | Straw *       |
| 4724           | Red Orange *  |
| 4725           | Wild Berry *  |
| 4726           | Green Apple * |
| 4727           | Caribbean *   |
| 4728           | Midnight *    |
| 4729           | Cappuccino *  |

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
 Video-friendly Tackable  
 Boards and Stowage Tackable  
 Backdrop

| Kira 2                  |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 54" wide                |         |
| 100% recycled polyester |         |
| 5D11                    | Flaxen  |
| 5D12                    | Papyrus |
| 5D13                    | Oasis   |
| 5D14                    | Incense |
| 5D15                    | Ash     |
| 5D16                    | Falcon  |

| Pins and Needles       |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 58" wide               |               |
| 76% recycled polyester |               |
| 24% polyester          |               |
| 22R01                  | Day and Night |
| 22R02                  | Night and Day |

| Savannah               |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 66" wide               |         |
| 76% recycled polyester |         |
| 24% polypropylene      |         |
| 8L01                   | Pearl   |
| 8L02                   | Oyster  |
| 8L03                   | Wheat   |
| 8L04                   | Jute    |
| 8L05                   | Bamboo  |
| 8L06                   | Metal   |
| 8L07                   | Linen   |
| 8L08                   | Celadon |
| 8L09                   | Moss    |
| 8L10                   | Frost   |
| 8L11                   | Shale   |
| 8L12                   | Pewter  |

Price category 3 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

| Strands                 |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 66" wide                |           |
| 100% recycled polyester |           |
| 8W01                    | Pebble    |
| 8W02                    | Porcelain |
| 8W03                    | Taupe     |
| 8W04                    | Honey     |
| 8W05                    | Khaki     |
| 8W06                    | Rye       |
| 8W07                    | Wicker    |
| 8W08                    | Tin       |
| 8W09                    | Cool Grey |

| String Plaid            |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 54" wide                |                       |
| 100% recycled polyester |                       |
| 22V01                   | Warm White on Khaki   |
| 22V02                   | Mint on Yellow Green  |
| 22V03                   | Mist on Blue Grey     |
| 22V04                   | Sky Blue on Red       |
| 22V05                   | Lime on Magenta       |
| 22V06                   | Bright Green on Green |
| 22V07                   | Aqua Blue on Cerulean |
| 22V08                   | Ivory on Black        |

## Price Category 4

| Glisten                |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 66" wide               |         |
| 84% polyester          |         |
| 16% recycled polyester |         |
| 2X02                   | Rye     |
| 2X05                   | Iceberg |
| 2X09                   | Pewter  |
| 2X10                   | Ash     |

| Loft  |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Assigned lead-time textile. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |                       |
| 54" wide  |                       |
| 100% wool   |                       |
| 22L01   | Heathered Light Green |
| 22L02   | Heathered Dark Green  |
| 22L03   | Heathered Turquoise   |
| 22L04   | Heathered Navy        |
| 22L05   | Heathered Orange      |
| 22L06   | Heathered Red         |
| 22L07   | Heathered Tan *       |
| 22L08   | Heathered Grey *      |
| 22L09   | Heathered Blue *      |
| 22L10   | Heathered Brown       |
| 22L11   | Heathered Dark Grey   |
| 22L12   | Heathered Denim       |

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
 Video-friendly Tackable  
 Boards and Stowage Tackable  
 Backdrop

| Quilty                       |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 56" wide                     |             |
| 100% antimony-free polyester |             |
| GreenShield                  |             |
| 6S03                         | Khaki       |
| 6S04                         | Straw       |
| 6S07                         | Brick       |
| 6S10                         | Mink        |
| 6S11                         | Green Apple |
| 6S13                         | Indigo      |
| 6S14                         | Zinc        |
| 6S15                         | Slate       |
| 6S16                         | Beachwood   |
| 6S17                         | Paprika     |
| 6S18                         | Plum        |
| 6S19                         | Juniper     |
| 6S20                         | Grey Black  |

## Price Category 5

| Hopsak                  |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 56" wide                |                   |
| 100% recycled polyester |                   |
| 14A20                   | Black             |
| 14A22                   | Raw Umber Dark    |
| 14A26                   | Grey Blue Dark    |
| 14A30                   | Sepia Dark        |
| 14A38                   | Emerald Dark      |
| 14A39                   | Yellow Dark       |
| 14A40                   | Orange            |
| 14A41                   | Sienna            |
| 14A42                   | Olive Green Dark  |
| 14A43                   | Crimson           |
| 14A44                   | Crimson Dark Dark |
| 14A45                   | Violet Dark       |
| 14A46                   | Pink Dark Dark    |
| 14A47                   | Ultramarine Dark  |
| 14A48                   | Cobalt Blue       |
| 14A49                   | Terra Cotta       |
| 14A50                   | Ochre Dark        |





For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.